

**UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

Washington, D. C. 20549

**FORM 10-K**

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Commission File Number 1-7349

**Ball Corporation**

**State of Indiana**  
(State of other jurisdiction of  
Incorporation or organization)  
  
**10 Longs Peak Drive, P.O. Box 5000**  
**Broomfield, Colorado**  
(Address of registrant's principal executive office)

**35-0160610**  
(I.R.S. Employer  
Identification No.)

**80021-2510**  
(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: **(303) 469-3131**

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

<u>Title of each class</u>	<u>Name of each exchange on which registered</u>
Common Stock, without par value	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: **NONE**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. YES  NO

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. YES  NO

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. YES  NO

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate website, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months. YES  NO

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, or a non-accelerated filer. See definition of "accelerated filer and large accelerated filer" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer  Accelerated filer  Non-accelerated filer  Smaller reporting company

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). YES  NO

The aggregate market value of voting stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant was \$8.7 billion based upon the closing market price and common shares outstanding as of June 30, 2014.

Number of shares and rights outstanding as of the latest practicable date.

<u>Class</u>	<u>Outstanding at February 16, 2015</u>
Common Stock, without par value	137,343,010 shares
Preferred Stock Purchase Right	68,671,505 rights

**DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE**

1. Proxy statement to be filed with the Commission within 120 days after December 31, 2014, to the extent indicated in Part III.

<a href="#">Item 1.</a>	<a href="#">Business</a>	1
<a href="#">Item 1A.</a>	<a href="#">Risk Factors</a>	6
<a href="#">Item 1B.</a>	<a href="#">Unresolved Staff Comments</a>	14
<a href="#">Item 2.</a>	<a href="#">Properties</a>	14
<a href="#">Item 3.</a>	<a href="#">Legal Proceedings</a>	17
<a href="#">Item 4.</a>	<a href="#">Mine Safety Disclosures</a>	17
 PART II.		
<a href="#">Item 5.</a>	<a href="#">Market for the Registrant’s Common Stock and Related Stockholder Matters</a>	17
<a href="#">Item 6.</a>	<a href="#">Selected Financial Data</a>	19
<a href="#">Item 7.</a>	<a href="#">Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</a>	21
	<a href="#">Forward-Looking Statements</a>	32
<a href="#">Item 7A.</a>	<a href="#">Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</a>	33
<a href="#">Item 8.</a>	<a href="#">Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</a>	35
	<a href="#">Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</a>	35
	<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Earnings for the Years Ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012</a>	36
	<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Earnings for the Years Ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012</a>	37
	<a href="#">Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2014, and December 31, 2013</a>	38
	<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012</a>	39
	<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Shareholders’ Equity for the Years Ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012</a>	40
	<a href="#">Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements</a>	41
<a href="#">Item 9.</a>	<a href="#">Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</a>	95
<a href="#">Item 9A.</a>	<a href="#">Controls and Procedures</a>	95
<a href="#">Item 9B.</a>	<a href="#">Other Information</a>	95
 PART III.		
<a href="#">Item 10.</a>	<a href="#">Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance of the Registrant</a>	96
<a href="#">Item 11.</a>	<a href="#">Executive Compensation</a>	97
<a href="#">Item 12.</a>	<a href="#">Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management</a>	97
<a href="#">Item 13.</a>	<a href="#">Certain Relationships and Related Transactions</a>	97
<a href="#">Item 14.</a>	<a href="#">Principal Accountant Fees and Services</a>	97
 PART IV.		
<a href="#">Item 15.</a>	<a href="#">Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules</a>	98
	<a href="#">Signatures</a>	99
	<a href="#">Index to Exhibits</a>	101

[Table of Contents](#)

**PART I**

**Item 1. Business**

Ball Corporation and its consolidated subsidiaries (collectively, Ball, the company, we or our) is one of the world’s leading suppliers of metal packaging to the beverage, food, personal care and household products industries. The company was organized in 1880 and incorporated in the state of Indiana, United States of America (U.S.), in 1922. Our packaging products are produced for a variety of end uses and are manufactured in facilities around the world. We also provide aerospace and other technologies and services to governmental and commercial customers within our aerospace and technologies segment. In 2014, our total consolidated net sales were \$8.6 billion. Our packaging businesses were responsible for 89 percent of our net sales, with the remaining 11 percent contributed by our aerospace business.

Our largest product lines are aluminum and steel beverage containers. We also produce steel food, aerosol, paint, general line and decorative specialty containers, as well as extruded aluminum aerosol and beverage containers and aluminum slugs.

We sell our packaging products mainly to large multinational beverage, food, personal care and household products companies with which we have developed long-term customer relationships. This is evidenced by our high customer retention and our large number of long-term supply contracts. While we have a diversified customer base, we sell a majority of our packaging products to relatively few major companies in North America, Europe, Asia and South America, as do our equity joint ventures in the U.S. and Vietnam. Our significant customers include: Anheuser-Busch InBev n.v./s.a., Heineken N.V., MillerCoors LLC, PepsiCo Inc. and its affiliated bottlers, SABMiller plc, The Coca-Cola Company and its affiliated bottlers, and Unilever N.V.

Our aerospace business is a leader in the design, development and manufacture of innovative aerospace systems for civil, commercial and national security aerospace markets. It produces spacecraft, instruments and sensors, radio frequency systems and components, data exploitation solutions and a variety of advanced aerospace technologies and products that enable deep space missions.

We are headquartered in Broomfield, Colorado, and our stock is listed for trading on the New York Stock Exchange under the ticker symbol BLL.

On February 19, 2015, the company and Rexam PLC (Rexam) announced the terms of a recommended offer by the company to acquire all of the outstanding shares of Rexam in a cash and stock transaction. Under the terms of the offer, for each Rexam share, Rexam shareholders will receive 407 pence in cash and 0.04568 new shares of the company. The transaction values Rexam at 610 pence per share based on the company’s 90-day volume weighted average price as of February 17, 2015, and an exchange rate of US\$1.54: £1 on that date representing an equity value of £4.3 billion (\$6.6 billion).

On February 19, 2015, the company entered into a £3.3 billion unsecured bridge loan agreement, pursuant to which lending institutions have agreed, subject to limited conditions, to provide financing necessary to pay the cash portion of the consideration payable to Rexam shareholders upon consummation of the proposed acquisition of Rexam and related fees and expenses.

On February 19, 2015, the company entered into a new \$3 billion revolving credit facility to replace the existing approximate \$1.1 billion bank credit facility, redeem the 2020 and 2021 senior notes and provide ongoing liquidity for the company.

In addition, on February 19, 2015, the company announced the redemption of all of the outstanding 6.75 percent senior notes due in September 2020 and all of the 5.75 percent senior notes due in May 2021, each in the amount of \$500 million. The redemption of these bonds will result in a pre-tax charge in interest expense of approximately \$56.3 million (\$36.9 million after tax), composed of the redemption premiums and the write-offs of related debt financing costs.

## Our Strategy

Our overall business strategy is defined by our Drive for 10 vision, which at its highest level is a mindset around perfection, with a greater sense of urgency around our future success. Launched in 2011, our Drive for 10 vision encompasses five strategic levers that are key to growing our businesses and achieving long-term success. These five levers are:

- Maximizing value in our existing businesses
- Expanding into new products and capabilities
- Aligning ourselves with the right customers and markets
- Broadening our geographic reach and
- Leveraging our know-how and technological expertise to provide a competitive advantage

We also maintain a clear and disciplined financial strategy focused on improving shareholder returns through:

- Delivering earnings per share growth of 10 percent to 15 percent per annum over the long-term
- Focusing on free cash flow generation
- Increasing Economic Value Added (EVA®) dollars

The cash generated by our businesses is used primarily: (1) to finance the company's operations, (2) to fund strategic capital investments, (3) to return to our shareholders via stock buy-back programs and dividend payments and (4) to service the company's debt. We will, when we believe it will benefit the company and our shareholders, make strategic acquisitions, enter into joint ventures or divest parts of our company. The compensation of many of our employees is tied directly to the company's performance through our EVA®-based incentive programs.

## [Table of Contents](#)

## Our Reporting Segments

Ball Corporation reports its financial performance in four reportable segments: (1) metal beverage packaging, Americas and Asia; (2) metal beverage packaging, Europe; (3) metal food and household products packaging; and (4) aerospace and technologies. Ball also has investments in the U.S. and Vietnam that are accounted for using the equity method of accounting and, accordingly, those results are not included in segment sales or earnings. Financial information related to each of our segments is included in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements within Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K (annual report).

### Metal Beverage Packaging, Americas and Asia, Segment

Metal beverage packaging, Americas and Asia, is Ball's largest segment, accounting for 50 percent of consolidated net sales in 2014. Metal beverage containers are primarily sold under multi-year supply contracts to fillers of carbonated soft drinks, beer, energy drinks and other beverages.

#### *Americas*

Metal beverage containers and ends are produced at 15 manufacturing facilities in the U.S., one in Canada and four in Brazil. Ends are produced within three of the U.S. facilities, including one facility that manufactures only ends, and one facility in Brazil. Additionally, Rocky Mountain Metal Container, LLC, a 50-percent investment owned by Ball and MillerCoors LLC, operates metal beverage container and end manufacturing facilities in Golden, Colorado.

The North American metal beverage container manufacturing industry is relatively mature, and industry volumes for certain types of containers have declined over the past several years. Where growth or contractions are projected in certain markets or for certain products, Ball undertakes selected capacity increases or decreases in its existing facilities to meet market demand. A meaningful portion of the industry-wide reduction in demand for standard 12-ounce aluminum cans for the carbonated soft drink market is being offset with the growing demand for specialty container volumes from new and existing customers. In February 2015, we announced the introduction of a next-generation aluminum bottle-shaping technology in our Conroe, Texas, facility for a customer under a long-term arrangement that is expected to begin at the end of the first quarter of 2015.

According to publicly available information and company estimates, the combined Americas metal beverage container industry represents approximately 117 billion units. Five companies manufacture substantially all of the metal beverage containers in the U.S. and Canada and three companies manufacture substantially all such containers in Brazil. Two of these producers and three other independent producers also manufacture metal beverage containers in Mexico. Ball produced approximately 41 billion recyclable metal beverage containers in the Americas in 2014 — about 35 percent of the aggregate production in these markets. Sales volumes of metal beverage containers in North America tend to be highest during the period from April through September while in Brazil, sales volumes tend to be highest from September through December. All of the beverage containers produced by Ball in the U.S., Canada and Brazil are made of aluminum, as are almost all beverage containers produced by our competitors in those countries. In the Americas, six suppliers provide virtually all our aluminum can and end sheet requirements.

Metal beverage containers are sold based on price, quality, service, innovation and sustainability in a highly competitive market, which is relatively capital intensive and is characterized by facilities that run more or less continuously in order to operate profitably. In addition, the metal beverage container competes aggressively with other packaging materials. The glass bottle has maintained a meaningful position in the packaged beer industry, and the polyethylene terephthalate (PET) container has grown in the carbonated soft drink and water industries.

We believe we have limited our exposure related to changes in the costs of aluminum ingot as a result of the inclusion of provisions in most metal beverage container sales contracts to pass through aluminum ingot price changes, as well as through the use of derivative instruments.

#### *Asia*

The metal beverage container market in the People's Republic of China (PRC) is approximately 31 billion containers, of which Ball's operations represented an estimated 20 percent in 2014. Our percentage of the industry makes us one of the largest manufacturers of metal beverage containers in the PRC with six other manufacturers accounting for an estimated 69 percent of the production. Our operations include the manufacture of aluminum containers and ends in four facilities in the PRC. Our aluminum can and end sheet requirements are provided by several suppliers.

---

[Table of Contents](#)

During the first quarter of 2014, the company sold its plastic motor oil container and pail manufacturing business in the PRC. Further details are available in Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements within Item 8 of this annual report. Additionally, in May 2014, we announced the expansion of our Asian operations with the construction of a new one-line beverage can manufacturing facility in Myanmar, which is expected to begin production in early 2016.

During July 2013, the company signed a compensation agreement with the PRC government to close the company's Shenzhen manufacturing facility and relocate the production capacity by the end of 2013. Further details are available in Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements within Item 8 of this annual report.

We believe we have limited our exposure related to changes in the costs of aluminum ingot as a result of the inclusion of provisions in most metal beverage container sales contracts to pass through aluminum ingot price changes, as well as through the use of derivative instruments.

### **Metal Beverage Packaging, Europe, Segment**

The European metal beverage container market, excluding Russia, is approximately 60 billion containers, and we are the second largest producer with an estimated 30 percent of European shipments. The European market is highly regional in terms of sales growth rates and packaging mix.

The metal beverage packaging, Europe, segment, which accounted for 22 percent of Ball's consolidated net sales in 2014, supplies two-piece metal beverage containers and ends for producers of carbonated soft drinks, beer, energy drinks and other beverages. The European operations consist of 12 facilities — 10 beverage container facilities and two beverage end facilities — of which four are located in Germany, three in the United Kingdom, two in France and one each in the Netherlands, Poland and Serbia. In addition, Ball is currently renting space on the premises of a supplier in Haslach, Germany, in order to produce the Ball Resealable End (BRE). The European beverage facilities produced approximately 18 billion metal beverage containers in 2014, with approximately 65 percent of those being produced from aluminum and 35 percent from steel. Seven of the beverage container facilities use aluminum and three use steel.

During August 2014, we announced the expansion of our beverage can manufacturing facility in Oss, the Netherlands, with the construction of a new line for aluminum beverage containers and a new warehouse. The new line is expected to begin commercial production in the second quarter of 2015, strengthening our position as a logistical hub for our business in the Benelux area and throughout Europe, the Middle East and Northern Africa.

Sales volumes of metal beverage containers in Europe tend to be highest during the period from May through August with a smaller increase in demand leading up to the winter holiday season in the United Kingdom. Much like other parts of the world, the metal beverage container competes aggressively with other packaging materials used by the European beer and carbonated soft drink industries. The glass bottle is heavily utilized in the packaged beer industry, while the PET container is utilized in the carbonated soft drink, beer, juice and water industries.

European raw material supply contracts are generally for a period of one year, although Ball has negotiated some longer term agreements. In Europe three aluminum suppliers and two steel suppliers provide 97 percent of our requirements. Aluminum is traded primarily in U.S. dollars, while the functional currencies of the European operations are non-U.S. dollars. The company generally tries to minimize the resulting exchange rate risk using derivative and supply contracts in local currencies. Purchase and sales contracts generally include fixed price, floating or pass-through pricing arrangements.

### **Metal Food and Household Products Packaging Segment**

The metal food and household products packaging segment, accounted for 17 percent of consolidated net sales in 2014. Ball produces two-piece and three-piece steel food containers and ends for packaging vegetables, fruit, soups, meat, seafood, nutritional products, pet food and other products. The segment also manufactures and sells aerosol, paint and general line and decorative specialty containers, as well as extruded aluminum aerosol and beverage containers and aluminum slugs. There are a total of 12 facilities in the U.S., four in Europe, one in Canada and one in Mexico that produce these products. In addition, the company manufactures and sells steel aerosol containers in two facilities in Argentina.

During August 2014, we announced the installation of a new extruded aluminum aerosol container line in our DeForest, Wisconsin, facility, which is expected to begin production in the first half of 2015. Additionally, in October 2014, we announced the construction of a new extruded aluminum aerosol container manufacturing facility in India, which is expected to begin production in the second half of 2015. In February 2015, we announced the introduction of a new steel aerosol container manufacturing technology in North America, which is expected to start up in mid-2015.

---

[Table of Contents](#)

Sales volumes of metal food containers in North America tend to be highest from May through October as a result of seasonal fruit, vegetable and salmon packs. We estimate our 2014 shipments of approximately 4 billion steel food containers to be approximately 16 percent of total U.S. and Canadian metal food container shipments. We estimate our steel aerosol business accounts for approximately 36 percent of total annual U.S. and Canadian steel aerosol shipments. In the U.S. and Canada, we are the leading supplier of aluminum slugs used in the production of extruded aluminum aerosol containers and estimate our percentage of the total industry shipments to be approximately 87 percent. Ball's European aluminum aerosol shipments represented approximately 21 percent of total European industry shipments in 2014.

In December 2012, the company acquired a leading producer of extruded aluminum aerosol packaging in Mexico with a single manufacturing facility in San Luis Potosí. The facility produces extruded aluminum aerosol containers for personal care and household products for customers in North, Central and South America and employs approximately 150 people. The acquisition has provided a platform to grow the company's existing North American extruded aluminum business, providing a new end market for the company's products, including the company's ReAl™ technology that enables the use of recycled material and meaningful lightweighting in the manufacture of extruded aluminum packaging.

Competitors in the metal food container product line include two national and a small number of regional suppliers and self-manufacturers. Several producers in Mexico also manufacture steel food containers. Competition in the U.S. steel aerosol container market primarily includes three other national suppliers. Steel containers also compete with other packaging materials in the food and household products industry including glass, aluminum, plastic, paper and pouches. As a result, profitability for this product line is dependent on price, cost reduction, service and quality. In North America, three steel suppliers provide approximately 70 percent of our tinplate steel. We believe we have limited our exposure related to changes in the costs of steel tinplate and aluminum as a result of the inclusion of provisions in many sales contracts to pass through steel and aluminum cost changes and the existence of certain other steel container sales contracts that incorporate annually negotiated metal costs.

Cost containment and maximizing asset utilization are crucial to maintaining profitability in the metal food and aerosol container manufacturing industries and Ball is focused on doing so. Toward that end, in February 2013, Ball announced the closure of its metal food and aerosol container manufacturing facility in Elgin, Illinois. The facility, which produced aerosol and specialty steel cans as well as flat steel sheet used by other Ball food and household products packaging facilities, ceased production in the fourth quarter of 2013, and its production capacity was consolidated into other Ball facilities. Ball later announced in November 2013 the closure of its steel aerosol container manufacturing facility in Danville, Illinois. The facility ceased production in December 2014 and its production assets were deployed to other North American metal food and household products packaging facilities.

## **Aerospace and Technologies Segment**

Ball's aerospace and technologies segment, which accounted for 11 percent of consolidated net sales in 2014, includes national defense hardware, antenna and video component technologies, civil and operational space hardware and systems engineering services. The segment develops spacecraft, sensors and instruments, radio frequency systems and other advanced technologies for the civil, commercial and national security aerospace markets. The majority of the aerospace and technologies business involves work under contracts, generally from one to five years in duration, as a prime contractor or subcontractor for the U.S. Department of Defense (DoD), the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) and other U.S. government agencies. The company competes against both large and small prime contractors and subcontractors for these contracts. Contracts funded by the various agencies of the federal government represented 95 percent of segment sales in 2014.

Intense competition and long operating cycles are key characteristics of both the company's business and the aerospace and defense industry. It is common in the aerospace and defense industry for work on major programs to be shared among a number of companies. A company competing to be a prime contractor may, upon ultimate award of the contract to another competitor, become a subcontractor for the ultimate prime contracting company. It is not unusual to compete for a contract award with a peer company and, simultaneously, perform as a supplier to or a customer of that same competitor on other contracts, or vice versa.

Geopolitical events and shifting executive and legislative branch priorities have resulted in an increase in opportunities over the past decade in areas matching our aerospace and technologies segment's core capabilities in space hardware. The businesses include hardware, software and services sold primarily to U.S. customers, with emphasis on space science and exploration, environmental and earth sciences, and defense and intelligence applications. Major activities frequently involve the design, manufacture and testing of satellites, remote sensors and ground station control hardware and software, as well as related services such as launch vehicle integration and satellite operations. Uncertainties in the federal government budgeting process could delay the funding, or even result in cancellation of certain programs currently in our reported backlog.

4

---

## [Table of Contents](#)

Other hardware activities include target identification, warning and attitude control systems and components; cryogenic systems for reactant storage, and associated sensor cooling devices; star trackers, which are general-purpose stellar attitude sensors; and fast-steering mirrors. Additionally, the aerospace and technologies segment provides diversified technical services and products to government agencies, prime contractors and commercial organizations for a broad range of information warfare, electronic warfare, avionics, intelligence, training and space systems needs.

Backlog in the aerospace and technologies segment was \$765 million and \$938 million at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and consisted of the aggregate contract value of firm orders, excluding amounts previously recognized as revenue. The 2014 backlog includes \$517 million expected to be recognized in revenues during 2015, with the remainder expected to be recognized in revenues thereafter. Unfunded amounts included in backlog for certain firm government orders, which are subject to annual funding, were \$410 million and \$470 million at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively. Year-over-year comparisons of backlog are not necessarily indicative of the trend of future operations due to the nature of varying delivery and milestone schedules on contracts, funding of programs and the uncertainty of timing of future contract awards.

## **Patents**

In the opinion of the company's management, none of our active patents or groups of patents is material to the successful operation of our business as a whole. We manage our intellectual property portfolio to obtain the durations necessary to achieve our business objectives.

## **Research and Development**

Research and development (R&D) efforts in our packaging segments are primarily directed toward packaging innovation, specifically the development of new features, sizes, shapes and types of containers, as well as new uses for existing containers. Other additional R&D efforts in these segments seek to improve manufacturing efficiencies and the overall sustainability of our products. Our packaging R&D activities are primarily conducted in technical centers located in Westminster, Colorado, and in Bonn, Germany.

In our aerospace business, we continue to focus our R&D activities on the design, development and manufacture of innovative aerospace products and systems. This includes the production of spacecraft, instruments and sensors, radio frequency and system components, data exploitation solutions and a variety of advanced aerospace technologies and products that enable deep space missions. Our aerospace R&D activities are conducted at various locations in the U.S.

Additional information regarding company R&D activity is contained in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements within Item 8 of this annual report, as well as in Item 2, "Properties."

## **Sustainability and the Environment**

Sustainability is a key part of maximizing value at Ball. In our global operations, we focus our sustainability efforts on employee safety, and reducing energy, water, waste and air emissions. In addition to those operational priorities, we identified innovation, packaging recycling, talent management, responsible sourcing and community engagement as priorities for our corporate sustainability efforts. By continuously working toward reducing the environmental impacts of our products throughout their life cycle, we also improve our financial results. Information about our corporate sustainability management, goals and performance data are available at [www.ball.com/sustainability](http://www.ball.com/sustainability).

The biggest opportunity to further minimize the environmental impacts of metal packaging is to increase recycling rates. Aluminum and steel are infinitely recyclable materials, and metal packaging is already the most recycled packaging in the world. By using recycled material for the production of aluminum and steel, up to 95 percent of the energy used for the production of virgin material can be saved. In some of Ball's markets such as Brazil, China and several European countries, recycling rates for beverage containers are at or above 90 percent. The recycling rate in the U.S. was 67 percent for aluminum beverage containers (2013) and 71 percent for steel containers (2012). Recycling rates in Europe averaged around 68 percent for aluminum beverage containers (2011) and 74 percent for steel containers (2012).

In several of Ball's markets we help establish and financially support recycling initiatives. Educating consumers about the benefits of recycling aluminum and steel containers and collaborating with industry partners to create effective collection and recycling systems contribute to increased recycling rates. For more details about programs we support, please visit [www.ball.com/recycling](http://www.ball.com/recycling).

5

---

[Table of Contents](#)

## Employee Relations

At the end of 2014, the company and its subsidiaries employed approximately 8,000 employees in the U.S. and 6,500 in other countries. Details of collective bargaining agreements are included within Item 1A, Risk Factors, of this annual report.

## Where to Find More Information

Ball Corporation is subject to the reporting and other information requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (Exchange Act). Reports and other information filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) pursuant to the Exchange Act may be inspected and copied at the public reference facility maintained by the SEC in Washington, D.C. The SEC maintains a website at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov) containing our reports, proxy materials and other items. The company also maintains a website at [www.ball.com](http://www.ball.com) on which it provides a link to access Ball's SEC reports free of charge.

The company has established written Ball Corporation Corporate Governance Guidelines; a Ball Corporation Executive Officers and Board of Directors Business Ethics Statement; a Business Ethics booklet; and Ball Corporation Audit Committee, Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee, Human Resources Committee and Finance Committee charters. These documents are set forth on the company's website at [www.ball.com/investors](http://www.ball.com/investors), under the link "Corporate Governance." A copy may also be obtained upon request from the company's corporate secretary. The company's sustainability report and updates on Ball's progress are available at [www.ball.com/sustainability](http://www.ball.com/sustainability).

The company intends to post on its website the nature of any amendments to the company's codes of ethics that apply to executive officers and directors, including the chief executive officer, chief financial officer and controller, and the nature of any waiver or implied waiver from any code of ethics granted by the company to any executive officer or director. These postings will appear on the company's website at [www.ball.com/investors](http://www.ball.com/investors), under the link "Corporate Governance."

## Item 1A. Risk Factors

Any of the following risks could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations.

### *Risks related to the proposed acquisition of Rexam*

***The announced, proposed acquisition of Rexam is subject to various closing conditions, including governmental, regulatory, and shareholder approvals, as well as other uncertainties, and there can be no assurances as to whether and when it may be completed. Failure to consummate the proposed acquisition could negatively impact our stock price and our future business and financial results.***

The consummation of the announced, proposed acquisition of Rexam is subject to certain customary conditions. A number of the conditions are not within the company's or Rexam's control, and it is possible that such conditions may prevent, delay or otherwise materially adversely affect the completion of the acquisition. These conditions include, among other things: (i) approval of the issuance of shares of company common stock in connection with the offer to the shareholders of Rexam by the holders of at least a majority of the shares of the company's common stock present at a shareholder meeting, (ii) approval of a court-sanctioned scheme of arrangement under Part 26 of the UK Companies Act by the holders of at least a majority in number representing at least 75 percent of the issued share capital of Rexam present at a shareholder meeting, approval of related resolutions by at least a 75 percent majority of the issued capital of Rexam present at a further shareholder meeting (excluding shares held by the company, if any) and the sanction of the High Court of England and Wales, (iii) the expiration or termination of the applicable waiting period under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended, as well as the expiration or termination of the applicable waiting periods under the antitrust laws of several other jurisdictions, including the European Union, Brazil and associated approvals and clearances and (iv) the absence of a material adverse effect on Rexam and certain other actions related to Rexam as described in the Offer Announcement. The company cannot predict with certainty whether and when any of the required conditions will be satisfied or if another uncertainty may arise. If the proposed acquisition does not receive, or timely receive, the required regulatory approvals and clearances, or if another event occurs that delays or prevents the acquisition, such delay or failure to complete the acquisition and the acquisition process may cause uncertainty or other negative consequences that may materially and adversely affect the company's business, financial condition and results of operations and, to the extent that the current price of the company's common stock reflects an assumption that the acquisition will be completed, the price per share for the company's common stock could be negatively impacted.

[Table of Contents](#)

***We may not realize all of the anticipated benefits of the proposed acquisition, or those benefits may take longer to realize than expected. We may also encounter significant unexpected difficulties in integrating the two businesses.***

Our ability to realize the anticipated benefits of the proposed acquisition of Rexam will depend, to a large extent, on our ability to integrate our business with Rexam's business. Combining two independent businesses is a complex, costly and time-consuming process. As a result, we will be required to devote significant management attention and resources to integrating the business practices and operations of the company and Rexam. The integration process may disrupt the combined business and, if implemented ineffectively, could preclude the realization of the full benefits of the acquisition currently expected. Our failure to meet the challenges involved in integrating the two businesses to realize the anticipated benefits of the proposed acquisition could cause an interruption of, or a loss of momentum in, the activities of the company and could adversely affect the company's results of operations. In addition, the overall integration of the businesses may result in material unanticipated problems, expenses, liabilities, competitive responses, loss of customer relationships, and diversion of certain management's attention. The difficulties of combining the operations of the companies include, among others:

- the diversion of certain management's attention to integration matters;
- difficulties in achieving anticipated cost savings, synergies, business opportunities and growth prospects from combining our business with that of Rexam;
- difficulties in integrating operations, business practices and systems;
- difficulties in assimilating employees;
- difficulties in managing the expanded operations of a significantly larger and more complex company;
- challenges in retaining existing customers and suppliers;
- challenges in obtaining new customers and suppliers;
- potential unknown liabilities and unforeseen increased expenses associated with the proposed acquisition; and
- challenges in retaining and attracting key personnel.

Many of these factors will be outside of our control and any one of them could result in increased costs, decreases in the amount of expected revenues and diversion of management's time and energy, which could materially impact the business, financial condition and results of operations of the company. In addition, even if the operations of the businesses of the company and Rexam are integrated successfully, we may not realize the full benefits of the transaction, including the synergies, cost savings or sales or

growth opportunities that we expect, or the full benefits may not be achieved within the anticipated time frame, or at all. Additional unanticipated costs may be incurred in the integration of the businesses of the company and Rexam. All of these factors could cause dilution to the earnings of the company, decrease or delay the expected accretive effect of the proposed acquisition, or negatively impact the price of the company's common stock. As a result, we cannot assure that the combination of the company and Rexam's businesses will result in the realization of the full benefits anticipated from the proposed acquisition.

***In order to close the proposed acquisition, we will need to incur a significant level of debt that could have important consequences for our business and any investment in our securities.***

On February 19, 2015, the company entered into a £3.3 billion unsecured bridge loan agreement, pursuant to which lending institutions have agreed, subject to limited conditions, to provide financing necessary to pay the cash portion of the consideration payable to Rexam shareholders upon consummation of the proposed acquisition of Rexam and related fees and expenses. If the company borrows under the bridge loan agreement, such indebtedness could have significant consequences for our business and any investment in our securities, including:

- increasing our vulnerability to adverse economic, industry or competitive developments;
- requiring a substantial portion of our cash flows from operations to be dedicated to the payment of principal and interest on our indebtedness, therefore reducing our ability to use our cash flow to fund our operations, capital expenditures and future business opportunities and returning cash to our shareholders;
- restricting us from making strategic acquisitions or causing us to make non-strategic divestitures;
- limiting our ability to obtain additional financing for working capital, capital expenditures, product development, debt service requirements, acquisitions and general corporate or other purposes; and
- limiting our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business or market conditions and placing us at a competitive disadvantage compared to our competitors who are less highly leveraged and who, therefore, may be able to take advantage of opportunities that our leverage prevents us from exploiting.

***Issuances of a substantial number of shares of our common stock in connection with the proposed acquisition may adversely affect the market price of our common stock.***

A portion of the funding for the proposed acquisition of Rexam is through the issuance of shares of our common stock. Issuance of shares of our common stock in the proposed acquisition of Rexam will dilute the interests of our then-existing shareholders and may adversely affect the market price of our common stock.

---

[Table of Contents](#)

***If the proposed acquisition of Rexam is not completed, we may, under certain circumstances, be obligated to pay a break payment to Rexam in the range of 1 percent to 7 percent of the total consideration contemplated to be paid in connection with the proposed acquisition.***

If the proposed acquisition of Rexam is not consummated by August 19, 2016, unless extended by mutual agreement, because certain regulatory approvals that are conditions to the acquisition have not been obtained (or waived by us) or the company has changed its recommendation that its shareholders vote in favor of the issuance of shares of its common stock in connection with the proposed acquisition of Rexam citing as a reason the regulatory approvals, the company would be required to pay Rexam a break payment of 7 percent of the total consideration contemplated to be paid in connection with the proposed acquisition. In addition, if within six months of the Offer Announcement, the company has otherwise changed its recommendation that its shareholders vote in favor of the issuance of shares of its common stock in connection with the proposed acquisition of Rexam or has not held a shareholder meeting to vote on such issuance, the company would be required to pay Rexam a break payment of 3 percent of the total consideration contemplated to be paid in connection with the proposed acquisition. Further, if within six months of the Offer Announcement, the company has held a shareholder meeting for the purpose of holding a vote on the issuance of shares of its common stock in connection with the proposed acquisition of Rexam but the shareholders have not approved such issuance, the company would be required to pay Rexam a break payment of 1 percent of the total consideration contemplated to be paid in connection with the proposed acquisition. Any break payment that the company may be required to pay may require the company to use available cash that would have otherwise been available for general corporate purposes and other matters. For these and other reasons, a failed acquisition could materially and adversely affect the company's business, financial condition and results of operations and the price per share of the company's common stock.

***In order to obtain regulatory clearance for the proposed acquisition of Rexam, we may be required to commit to significant divestitures which could negatively impact our ability to realize the anticipated benefits of the proposed acquisition of Rexam or otherwise have a material adverse effect on us.***

In connection with obtaining the expiration or termination of the applicable waiting periods under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended, as well as satisfying requirements under the antitrust laws of several other jurisdictions, including the European Union, Brazil and associated approvals and clearances, we may be required to commit to significant divestitures. The terms of the recommended offer as set forth in the Offer Announcement and the co-operation agreement require us to consummate the proposed acquisition of Rexam even if certain regulators require significant divestitures that would not be accepted as sufficiently material to the company in the context of the proposed acquisition of Rexam to permit the transaction to lapse. If we are required to commit to undertake any such significant divestitures to complete the proposed acquisition of Rexam, we may not realize the anticipated benefit of the proposed acquisition, including anticipated synergies, and the company may otherwise suffer other negative consequences that may materially and adversely affect the company's business, financial condition and results of operations and, to the extent that the current price of the company's common stock reflects an assumption that the anticipated benefits of the proposed acquisition will be realized, the price per share for the company's common stock could be negatively impacted.

***Our business, operating results and financial condition are subject to particular risks in certain regions of the world.***

We may experience an operating loss in one or more regions of the world for one or more periods, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, operating results or financial condition. Moreover, overcapacity, which often leads to lower prices, exists in a number of the regions in which we operate and may persist even if demand grows. Our ability to manage such operational fluctuations and to maintain adequate long-term strategies in the face of such developments will be critical to our continued growth and profitability.

***There can be no assurance that the company's business acquisitions will be successfully integrated into the acquiring company. (See Note 4 and Note 23 to the consolidated financial statements within Item 8 of this annual report for details.)***

While we have what we believe to be well designed integration plans, if we cannot successfully integrate the acquired operations with those of Ball, we may experience material negative consequences to our business, financial condition or results of operations. The integration of companies that have previously been operated separately involves a number of risks, including, but not limited to:

- demands on management related to the increase in our size after the acquisition;
- the diversion of management's attention from the management of existing operations to the integration of the acquired operations;
- difficulties in the assimilation and retention of employees;
- difficulties in the integration of departments, systems, including financial systems, technologies, books and records and procedures, as well as in maintaining uniform standards, controls (including internal accounting controls), procedures and policies;

- expenses related to any undisclosed or potential liabilities; and
- retention of major customers and suppliers.

## [Table of Contents](#)

We may not be able to achieve potential synergies or maintain the levels of revenue, earnings or operating efficiency that each business had achieved or might achieve separately. The successful integration of the acquired operations will depend on our ability to manage those operations, realize revenue opportunities and, to some degree, eliminate redundant and excess costs.

***The loss of a key customer, or a reduction in its requirements, could have a significant negative impact on our sales.***

We sell a majority of our packaging products to relatively few major beverage, packaged food, personal care and household product companies, some of which operate in North America, South America, Europe and Asia.

Although the majority of our customer contracts are long-term, these contracts, unless they are renewed, expire in accordance with their respective terms and are terminable under certain circumstances, such as our failure to meet quality, volume or market pricing requirements. Because we depend on relatively few major customers, our business, financial condition or results of operations could be adversely affected by the loss of any of these customers, a reduction in the purchasing levels of these customers, a strike or work stoppage by a significant number of these customers' employees or an adverse change in the terms of the supply agreements with these customers.

The primary customers for our aerospace segment are U.S. government agencies or their prime contractors. Our contracts with these customers are subject to several risks, including funding cuts and delays, technical uncertainties, budget changes, competitive activity and changes in scope.

***We face competitive risks from many sources that may negatively impact our profitability.***

Competition within the packaging and aerospace industries is intense. Increases in productivity, combined with existing or potential surplus capacity in the industry, have maintained competitive pricing pressures. The principal methods of competition in the general packaging industry are price, innovation, sustainability, service and quality. In the aerospace industry they are technical capability, cost and schedule. Some of our competitors may have greater financial, technical and marketing resources, and some may currently have significant excess capacity. Our current or potential competitors may offer products at a lower price or products that are deemed superior to ours. The global economic environment has resulted in reductions in demand for our products in some instances, which, in turn, could increase these competitive pressures.

***We are subject to competition from alternative products, which could result in lower profits and reduced cash flows.***

Our metal packaging products are subject to significant competition from substitute products, particularly plastic carbonated soft drink bottles made from PET, single serve beer bottles and other food and beverage containers made of glass, cardboard or other materials. Competition from plastic carbonated soft drink bottles is particularly intense in the U.S., Europe and the PRC. Certain of our aerospace products are also subject to competition from alternative products and solutions. There can be no assurance that our products will successfully compete against alternative products, which could result in a reduction in our profits or cash flow.

***Our packaging businesses have a narrow product range, and our business would suffer if usage of our products decreased or if decreases occur in the demand for the beverages, food and other goods filled in our products.***

For the year ended December 31, 2014, 72 percent of our consolidated net sales were from the sale of metal beverage containers, and we expect to derive a significant portion of our future revenues and cash flows from the sale of metal beverage containers. Our business would suffer if the use of metal beverage containers decreased. Accordingly, broad acceptance by consumers of aluminum and steel containers for a wide variety of beverages is critical to our future success. If demand for glass and PET bottles increases relative to metal containers, the demand for aluminum and steel containers does not develop as expected or declines in consumption of carbonated soft drinks in North America continue, our business, financial condition or results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

***Changes in laws and governmental regulations may adversely affect our business and operations.***

We and our customers and suppliers are subject to various federal, state, provincial and local laws and regulations, which are increasing in number and complexity. Each of our, and their, facilities is subject to federal, state, provincial and local licensing and regulation by health, environmental, workplace safety and other agencies in multiple jurisdictions. Requirements of worldwide governmental authorities with respect to manufacturing, manufacturing facility locations within the jurisdiction, product content and safety, climate change, workplace safety and health, environmental, expropriation of assets and other standards could adversely affect our ability to manufacture or sell our products, and the ability of our customers and suppliers to manufacture and sell their products. In addition, we face risks arising from compliance with and enforcement of increasingly numerous and complex federal, state, provincial and local laws and regulations.

## [Table of Contents](#)

Enacted regulatory developments regarding the reporting and use of "conflict minerals" mined from the Democratic Republic of the Congo and adjoining countries could affect the sourcing, availability and price of minerals used in the manufacture of certain of our products. As a result, there may only be a limited pool of suppliers who provide conflict-free materials, and we cannot give assurance that we will be able to obtain such products in sufficient quantities or at competitive prices. Also, because our supply chains are complex, we may face reputational challenges with our customers and other stakeholders if we are unable to sufficiently verify the origins of all materials used in the products that we sell. The compliance and reporting aspects of these regulations may result in incremental costs to the company.

While deposit systems and other container-related legislation have been adopted in some jurisdictions, similar legislation has been defeated in public referenda and legislative bodies in many others. We anticipate that continuing efforts will be made to consider and adopt such legislation in the future. The packages we produce are widely used and perform well in U.S. states, Canadian provinces and European countries that have deposit systems, as well as in other countries worldwide.

Significant environmental, employment-related and other legislation and regulatory requirements exist and are also evolving. The compliance costs associated with current and proposed laws and potential regulations could be substantial, and any failure or alleged failure to comply with these laws or regulations could lead to litigation or governmental action, all of which could adversely affect our financial condition or results of operations.

***Our business, financial condition and results of operations are subject to risks resulting from broader geographic operations.***



We derived approximately 41 percent of our consolidated net sales from outside of the U.S. for the year ended December 31, 2014. The sizeable scope of operations outside of the U.S. may lead to more volatile financial results and make it more difficult for us to manage our business. Reasons for this include, but are not limited to, the following:

- political and economic instability;
- governments' restrictive trade policies;
- the imposition or rescission of duties, taxes or government royalties;
- exchange rate risks;
- difficulties in enforcement of contractual obligations and intellectual property rights; and
- the geographic, language and cultural differences between personnel in different areas of the world.

Any of these factors, many of which are also present in the U.S., could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations.

***We are exposed to exchange rate fluctuations.***

Our reporting currency is the U.S. dollar. A portion of Ball's operations, including assets and liabilities and revenues and expenses, have been denominated in various transaction currencies other than the U.S. dollar, and we expect such operations will continue to be so denominated. As a result, the U.S. dollar value of these operations has varied, and will continue to vary, with exchange rate fluctuations. A decrease in the value of the various currencies compared to the U.S. dollar could reduce our profits from these operations and the value of their net assets when reported in U.S. dollars in our financial statements. This could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations as reported in U.S. dollars. In addition, fluctuations in currencies relative to currencies in which the earnings are generated may make it more difficult to perform period-to-period comparisons of our reported results of operations.

We manage our exposure to currency fluctuations, particularly our exposure to fluctuations in the euro to U.S. dollar exchange rate to attempt to mitigate the effect of cash flow and earnings volatility associated with exchange rate changes. We primarily use forward contracts and options to manage our currency exposures and, as a result, we experience gains and losses on these derivative positions offset, in part, by the impact of currency fluctuations on existing assets and liabilities. Our inability to properly manage our exposure to currency fluctuations could materially impact our results.

***If we fail to retain key management and personnel, we may be unable to implement our key objectives.***

We believe that our future success depends, in part, on our experienced management team. Unforeseen losses of key members of our management team without appropriate succession and/or compensation planning could make it difficult for us to manage our business and meet our objectives.

---

[Table of Contents](#)

***Decreases in our ability to apply new technology and know-how may affect our competitiveness.***

Our success depends partially on our ability to improve production processes and services. We must also introduce new products and services to meet changing customer needs. If we are unable to implement better production processes or to develop new products through research and development or licensing of new technology, we may not be able to remain competitive with other manufacturers. As a result, our business, financial condition or results of operations could be adversely affected.

***Adverse weather and climate changes may result in lower sales.***

We manufacture packaging products primarily for beverages and foods. Unseasonably cool weather can reduce demand for certain beverages packaged in our containers. In addition, poor weather conditions or changes in climate that reduce crop yields of fruits and vegetables can adversely affect demand for our food containers. Climate change could have various effects on the demand for our products in different regions around the world.

***We are vulnerable to fluctuations in the supply and price of raw materials.***

We purchase aluminum, steel and other raw materials and packaging supplies from several sources. While all such materials are available from independent suppliers, raw materials are subject to fluctuations in price and availability attributable to a number of factors, including general economic conditions, commodity price fluctuations (particularly aluminum on the London Metal Exchange), the demand by other industries for the same raw materials and the availability of complementary and substitute materials. Although we enter into commodities purchase agreements from time to time and sometimes use derivative instruments to seek to manage our risk, we cannot ensure that our current suppliers of raw materials will be able to supply us with sufficient quantities at reasonable prices. Economic and financial factors could impact our suppliers, thereby causing supply shortages. Increases in raw material costs could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations. In the Americas, Europe and Asia, some contracts do not allow us to pass along increased raw material costs and we generally use derivative agreements to seek to manage this risk. Our hedging procedures may be insufficient and our results could be materially impacted if costs of materials increase. Due to the fixed price contracts and derivative activities, while increasing raw material costs may not impact our near-term profitability, increased prices could decrease our sales volume over time.

***Prolonged work stoppages at facilities with union employees could jeopardize our financial position.***

As of December 31, 2014, approximately 35 percent of our North American packaging facility employees and approximately 73 percent of our European employees were covered by collective bargaining agreements. These collective bargaining agreements have staggered expirations during the next several years. Although we consider our employee relations to be generally good, a prolonged work stoppage or strike at any facility with union employees could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations. In addition, we cannot ensure that upon the expiration of existing collective bargaining agreements, new agreements will be reached without union action or that any such new agreements will be on terms satisfactory to us.

***Our aerospace and technologies segment is subject to certain risks specific to that business.***

In our aerospace business, U.S. government contracts are subject to reduction or modification in the event of changes in requirements, and the government may also terminate contracts at its convenience pursuant to standard termination provisions. In such instances, Ball may be entitled to reimbursement for allowable costs and profits on authorized work that has been performed through the date of termination.

In addition, budgetary constraints may result in further reductions to projected spending levels by the U.S. government. In particular, government expenditures are subject to the potential for automatic reductions, generally referred to as "sequestration." Sequestration may occur in any given year, resulting in significant additional reductions to spending by various U.S. government defense and aerospace agencies on both existing and new contracts, as well as the disruption of ongoing programs. Even if sequestration does not occur, we expect that budgetary constraints and ongoing concerns regarding the U.S. national debt will continue to place downward pressure on agency spending levels. Due to these and other factors, overall spending on various programs could decline, which could result in significant reductions to revenue, cash flows, net earnings and backlog primarily in our aerospace and technologies segment.

---

[Table of Contents](#)

***We use estimates in accounting for many of our programs in our aerospace business, and changes in our estimates could adversely affect our future financial results.***

We account for sales and profits on some long-term contracts in our aerospace business in accordance with the percentage-of-completion method of accounting, using the cumulative catch-up method to account for updates in estimates. The percentage-of-completion method of accounting involves the use of various estimating techniques to project revenues and costs at completion and various assumptions and projections relative to the outcome of future events, including the quantity and timing of product deliveries, future labor performance and rates, and material and overhead costs. These assumptions involve various levels of expected performance improvements. Under the cumulative catch-up method, the impact of updates in our estimates related to units shipped to date is recognized immediately.

Because of the significance of the judgments and estimates described above, it is likely that we could record materially different amounts if we used different assumptions or if the underlying circumstances or estimates were to change. Accordingly, updates in underlying assumptions, circumstances or estimates may materially affect our future financial performance.

Our backlog includes both cost-type and fixed-price contracts. Cost-type contracts generally have lower profit margins than fixed-price contracts. Our earnings and margins may vary depending on the types of government contracts undertaken, the nature of the work performed under those contracts, the costs incurred in performing the work, the achievement of other performance objectives and their impact on our ability to receive fees.

***As a U.S. government contractor, we could be adversely affected by changes in regulations or any negative findings from a U.S. government audit or investigation.***

Our aerospace business operates in a highly regulated environment and is routinely audited and reviewed by the U.S. government and its agencies, such as the Defense Contract Audit Agency (DCAA) and Defense Contract Management Agency (DCMA). These agencies review performance under our contracts, our cost structure and our compliance with applicable laws, regulations and standards, as well as the adequacy of, and our compliance with, our internal control systems and policies. Business systems that are subject to review under the DoD Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS) are accounting, purchasing, estimating, material management and accounting systems, as well as property and earned value management. Any costs ultimately found to be unallowable or improperly allocated to a specific contract will not be reimbursed or must be refunded if already reimbursed. If an audit uncovers improper or illegal activities, we may be subject to civil and criminal penalties, sanctions or suspension or debarment from doing business with the U.S. government. Whether or not illegal activities are alleged, the U.S. government also has the ability to decrease or withhold certain payments when it deems systems subject to its review to be inadequate. If such actions were to result in suspension or debarment, this could have a material adverse effect on our business.

***Our business is subject to substantial environmental remediation and compliance costs.***

Our operations are subject to federal, state, provincial and local laws and regulations in multiple jurisdictions relating to environmental hazards, such as emissions to air, discharges to water, the handling and disposal of hazardous and solid wastes and the cleanup of hazardous substances. We have been designated, along with numerous other companies, as a potentially responsible party for the cleanup of several hazardous waste sites. Based on available information, we do not believe that any costs incurred in connection with such sites will have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, capital expenditures or competitive position. There is increased focus on the regulation of greenhouse gas emissions and other environmental issues worldwide.

***Our business faces the potential of increased regulation on some of the raw materials utilized in our packaging operations.***

Our operations are subject to federal, state, provincial and local laws and regulations in multiple jurisdictions relating to some of the raw materials, such as epoxy-based coatings utilized in our container making process. Epoxy-based coatings may contain Bisphenol-A (BPA). Scientific evidence evaluated by regulatory agencies in the United States, Canada, Europe, Japan, Australia and New Zealand has consistently shown these coatings to be safe for food contact at current levels, and these regulatory agencies have stated that human exposure to BPA from epoxy-based container coatings is well below safe exposure limits set by government bodies worldwide. A significant change in these regulatory agency statements, adverse information concerning BPA, or rulings made within certain federal, state, provincial and local jurisdictions could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations. Ball recognizes that significant interest exists in non epoxy-based coatings, and we have been proactively working with coatings suppliers and our customers to evaluate alternatives to current coatings.

---

[Table of Contents](#)

***Net earnings and net worth could be materially affected by an impairment of goodwill.***

We have a significant amount of goodwill recorded on the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2014. We are required at least annually to test the recoverability of goodwill. The recoverability test of goodwill is based on the current fair value of our identified reporting units. Fair value measurement requires assumptions and estimates of many critical factors, including revenue and market growth, operating cash flows and discount rates. If general market conditions deteriorate in portions of our business, we could experience a significant decline in the fair value of reporting units. This decline could lead to an impairment of all or a significant portion of the goodwill balance, which could materially affect our U.S. GAAP net earnings and net worth.

***If the investments in Ball's pension plans, or in the multi-employer pension plans in which Ball participates, do not perform as expected, we may have to contribute additional amounts to the plans, which would otherwise be available to cover operating expenses and fund growth opportunities.***

Ball maintains defined benefit pension plans covering substantially all of its North American and United Kingdom employees, which are funded based on certain actuarial assumptions. The plans' assets consist primarily of common stocks, fixed income securities and, in the U.S., alternative investments. Market declines, longevity increases or legislative changes, such as the Pension Protection Act in the U.S., could result in a prospective decrease in our available cash flow and net earnings over time, and the recognition of an increase in our pension obligations could result in a reduction to our shareholders' equity. Additional risks exist related to the company's participation in multi-employer pension plans. Assets contributed to a multi-employer pension plan by one employer may be used to provide benefits to employees of other participating employers. If a participating employer in a multi-employer pension plan stops contributing to the plan, the unfunded obligations of the plan may be borne by the remaining participants. This could result in increases to our contributions to the plans as well as pension expense.

***Restricted access to capital markets could adversely affect our short-term liquidity and prevent us from fulfilling our obligations under the notes issued pursuant to our bond indentures.***

A reduction in global market liquidity could:

- restrict our ability to fund working capital, capital expenditures, research and development expenditures and other business activities;
- increase our vulnerability to general adverse economic and industry conditions, including the credit risks stemming from the economic environment;
- limit our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our businesses and the industries in which we operate;
- restrict us from making strategic acquisitions or exploiting business opportunities; and
- limit, along with the financial and other restrictive covenants in our debt, among other things, our ability to borrow additional funds, dispose of assets, pay cash dividends or refinance debt maturities.

If market interest rates increase, our variable-rate debt will create higher debt service requirements, which would adversely affect our cash flow. While we sometimes enter into agreements limiting our exposure, any such agreements may not offer complete protection from this risk.

***The global credit, financial and economic environment could have a negative impact on our results of operations, financial position or cash flows.***

The overall credit, financial and economic environment could have significant negative effects on our operations, including:

- the creditworthiness of customers, suppliers and counterparties could deteriorate resulting in a financial loss or a disruption in our supply of raw materials;
- volatile market performance could affect the fair value of our pension assets, potentially requiring us to make significant additional contributions to our defined benefit plans to maintain prescribed funding levels;
- a significant weakening of our financial position or operating results could result in noncompliance with our debt covenants; and
- reduced cash flow from our operations could adversely affect our ability to execute our long-term strategy to increase liquidity, reduce debt, repurchase our stock and invest in our businesses.

---

[Table of Contents](#)

***Changes in U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (U.S. GAAP) and Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) rules and regulations could materially impact our reported results.***

U.S. GAAP and SEC accounting and reporting changes are common and have become more frequent and significant over the past several years. Furthermore, the U.S. and international accounting standard setters are in the process of jointly converging several key accounting standards. These changes could have significant effects on our reported results when compared to prior periods and other companies and may even require us to retrospectively adjust prior periods. Additionally, material changes to the presentation of transactions in the consolidated financial statements could impact key ratios that analysts and credit rating agencies use to rate Ball and ultimately our ability to access the credit markets in an efficient manner.

***Increased information technology (IT) security threats and more sophisticated and targeted computer crime could pose a risk to our systems, networks, products, solutions and services.***

Increased global IT security threats and more sophisticated and targeted computer crime pose a risk to the security of our systems and networks and the confidentiality, availability and integrity of our data. While we attempt to mitigate these risks by employing a number of measures, including employee training, comprehensive monitoring of our networks and systems, and maintenance of backup and protective systems, our systems, networks, products, solutions and services remain potentially vulnerable to advanced persistent threats. Depending on their nature and scope, such threats could potentially lead to the compromise of confidential information, improper use of our systems and networks, manipulation and destruction of data, defective products, production downtimes and operational disruptions, which in turn could adversely affect our reputation, competitiveness and results of operations.

#### **Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments**

There were no matters required to be reported under this item.

#### **Item 2. Properties**

The company's properties described below are well maintained, are considered adequate and are being utilized for their intended purposes.

Ball's corporate headquarters and the aerospace and technologies segment management offices are located in Broomfield, Colorado. The operations of the aerospace and technologies segment occupy a variety of company-owned and leased facilities in Colorado, which together aggregate 1.5 million square feet of office, laboratory, research and development, engineering and test and manufacturing space. Other aerospace and technologies operations carry on business in smaller company-owned and leased facilities in other U.S. locations outside of Colorado.

The offices of the company's various North American packaging operations are located in Westminster, Colorado; the offices for the European packaging operations are located in Zurich, Switzerland; the offices for the PRC packaging operations are located in Hong Kong; and Latapack-Ball's offices are located in São Paulo, Brazil. The company's research and development facilities are located in Westminster, Colorado, and in Bonn, Germany.

Information regarding the approximate size of the manufacturing locations for significant packaging operations, which are owned or leased by the company, is set forth below. Facilities in the process of being constructed or that have ceased production have been excluded from the list. Where certain locations include multiple facilities, the total approximate size for the location is noted. In addition to the facilities listed, the company leases other warehousing space.

---

[Table of Contents](#)

<b>Plant Location</b>	<b>Approximate Floor Space in Square Feet</b>
<b><i>Metal beverage packaging, Americas and Asia, manufacturing facilities:</i></b>	
<b><u>North America</u></b>	
Fairfield, California	337,000

Golden, Colorado	509,000
Tampa, Florida	276,000
Rome, Georgia	386,000
Kapolei, Hawaii	131,000
Monticello, Indiana	356,000
Saratoga Springs, New York	290,000
Wallkill, New York	312,000
Reidsville, North Carolina	452,000
Findlay, Ohio (a)	733,000
Whitby, Ontario, Canada	205,000
Conroe, Texas	275,000
Fort Worth, Texas	322,000
Bristol, Virginia	242,000
Williamsburg, Virginia	400,000
Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin	250,000
<b>South America</b>	
Alagoinhas, Bahia, Brazil	375,000
Jacarei, Sao Paulo, Brazil	467,000
Salvador, Bahia, Brazil	99,000
Tres Rios, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	443,000
<b>Asia</b>	
Beijing, PRC	303,000
Hubei (Wuhan), PRC	415,000
Sanshui (Foshan), PRC	544,000
Qingdao, PRC	326,000

(a) Includes both metal beverage container and metal food container manufacturing operations.

[Table of Contents](#)

<b>Plant Location (continued)</b>	<b>Approximate Floor Space in Square Feet</b>
<i>Metal beverage packaging, Europe, manufacturing facilities:</i>	
Bierne, France	274,000
La Ciotat, France	393,000
Braunschweig, Germany	258,000
Hassloch, Germany	284,000
Hermisdorf, Germany	425,000
Weissenthurm, Germany	331,000
Oss, the Netherlands	432,000
Radomsko, Poland	312,000
Belgrade, Serbia	352,000
Deeside, United Kingdom	115,000
Rugby, United Kingdom	175,000
Wrexham, United Kingdom	222,000
<i>Metal food and household products packaging manufacturing facilities:</i>	
<b>North America</b>	
Springdale, Arkansas	286,000
Oakdale, California	370,000
Baltimore, Maryland (including leased warehouse space)	251,000
San Luis Potosí, Mexico	158,000
Columbus, Ohio	300,000
Findlay, Ohio (a)	733,000
Hubbard, Ohio	175,000
Horsham, Pennsylvania	162,000
Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada	100,000
Chestnut Hill, Tennessee	305,000
Verona, Virginia	72,000
Weirton, West Virginia	332,000
DeForest, Wisconsin	400,000
Milwaukee, Wisconsin (including leased warehouse space)	502,000
<b>Europe</b>	
Velim, Czech Republic	181,000
Beaurepaire, France	89,000
Bellegarde, France	124,000
Devizes, United Kingdom	94,000
<b>South America</b>	
Buenos Aires, Argentina	34,000
San Luis, Argentina	51,000

(a) Includes both metal beverage container and metal food container manufacturing operations.

[Table of Contents](#)

**Item 3. Legal Proceedings**

Details of the company's legal proceedings are included in Note 20 to the consolidated financial statements within Item 8 of this annual report.

**Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures**

Not applicable.

**Part II**

**Item 5. Market for the Registrant's Common Stock and Related Stockholder Matters**

Ball Corporation common stock (BLL) is listed for trading on the New York Stock Exchange. There were 5,411 common shareholders of record on February 16, 2015.

**Common Stock Repurchases**

The following table summarizes the company's repurchases of its common stock during the quarter ended December 31, 2014.

(\$ in millions)	Purchases of Securities			
	Total Number of Shares Purchased (a)	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs (a)	Maximum Number of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs (b)
October 1 to October 31, 2014	969,617	\$ 63.70	969,617	14,006,931
November 1 to November 30, 2014	—	—	—	14,006,931
December 1 to December 31, 2014	—	—	—	14,006,931
Total	<u>969,617</u>	—	<u>969,617</u>	

(a) Includes open market purchases (on a trade-date basis) and/or shares retained by the company to settle employee withholding tax liabilities.

(b) The company has an ongoing repurchase program for which shares are authorized from time to time by Ball's board of directors. On January 29, 2014, the Board authorized the repurchase by the company of up to a total of 20 million shares. This repurchase authorization replaced all previous authorizations.

**Quarterly Stock Prices and Dividends**

Quarterly prices for the company's common stock, as reported on the New York Stock Exchange composite tape, and quarterly dividends in 2014 and 2013 (on a calendar quarter basis) were:

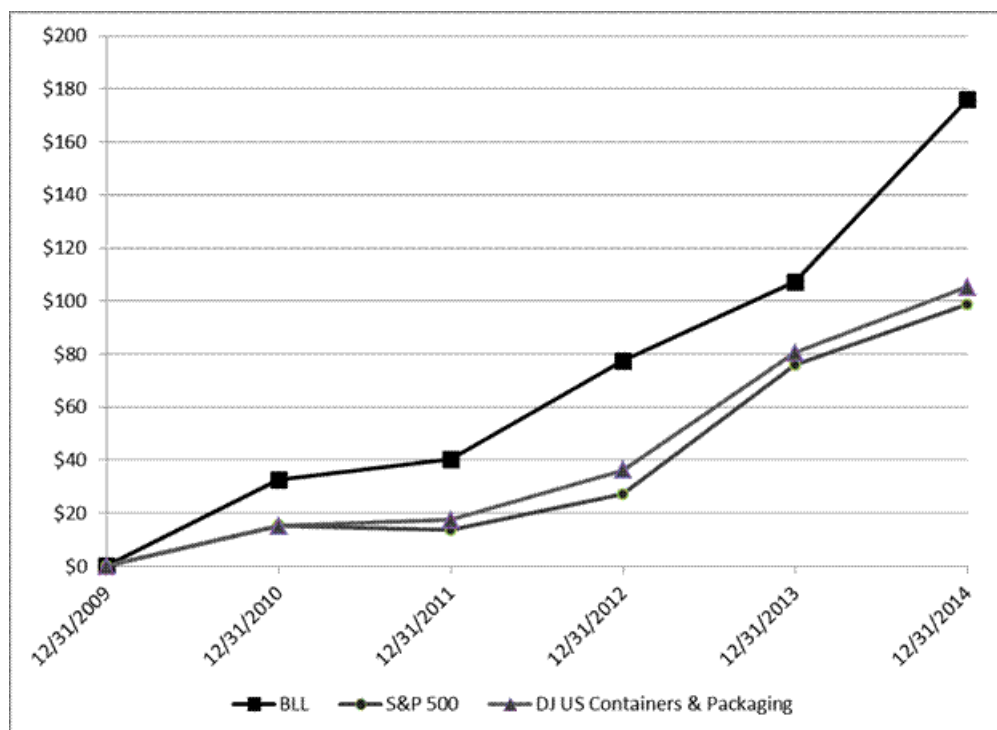
	2014				2013			
	4th Quarter	3rd Quarter	2nd Quarter	1st Quarter	4th Quarter	3rd Quarter	2nd Quarter	1st Quarter
High	\$ 70.50	\$ 66.53	\$ 63.13	\$ 56.33	\$ 51.97	\$ 46.80	\$ 48.50	\$ 47.63
Low	61.76	60.73	53.61	47.75	44.29	41.61	41.52	43.26
Dividends per share	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13

[Table of Contents](#)

**Shareholder Return Performance**

The line graph below compares the annual percentage change in Ball Corporation's cumulative total shareholder return on its common stock with the cumulative total return of the Dow Jones Containers & Packaging Index and the S&P Composite 500 Stock Index for the five-year period ended December 31, 2014. It assumes \$100 was invested on December 31, 2009, and that all dividends were reinvested. The Dow Jones Containers & Packaging Index total return has been weighted by market capitalization.

**TOTAL RETURN TO STOCKHOLDERS  
(Assumes \$100 investment on 12/31/09)**



Total Return Analysis	12/31/2009	12/31/2010	12/31/2011	12/31/2012	12/31/2013	12/31/2014
BLL	\$ 100.00	\$ 132.59	\$ 140.24	\$ 177.44	\$ 207.20	\$ 275.77
S&P 500	\$ 100.00	\$ 115.37	\$ 113.58	\$ 127.14	\$ 175.89	\$ 198.60
DJ US Containers & Packaging	\$ 100.00	\$ 115.06	\$ 117.49	\$ 136.30	\$ 180.44	\$ 205.14

Source: Bloomberg L.P.® Charts

[Table of Contents](#)

**Item 6. Selected Financial Data**

**Five-Year Review of Selected Financial Data  
Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**

(\$ in millions, except per share amounts)	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Net sales	\$ 8,570.0	\$ 8,468.1	\$ 8,735.7	\$ 8,630.9	\$ 7,630.0
Earnings before interest and taxes (EBIT)	\$ 838.6	\$ 795.4	\$ 790.5	\$ 836.9	\$ 764.6
Total interest expense	(193.0)	(211.8)	(194.9)	(177.1)	(158.2)
Earnings before taxes	\$ 645.6	\$ 583.6	\$ 595.6	\$ 659.8	\$ 606.4
Net earnings attributable to Ball Corporation from:					
Continuing operations (a)(b)	\$ 470.0	\$ 406.4	\$ 399.1	\$ 446.3	\$ 536.7
Discontinued operations	—	0.4	(2.8)	(2.3)	(74.9)
Total net earnings attributable to Ball Corporation (b)	\$ 470.0	\$ 406.8	\$ 396.3	\$ 444.0	\$ 461.8
Basic earnings per share:					
Basic — continuing operations (a)(b)	\$ 3.39	\$ 2.79	\$ 2.58	\$ 2.70	\$ 2.97
Basic — discontinued operations	—	—	(0.02)	(0.01)	(0.41)
Basic earnings per share (b)	\$ 3.39	\$ 2.79	\$ 2.56	\$ 2.69	\$ 2.56
Weighted average common shares outstanding (000s)	138,508	145,943	154,648	165,275	180,746
Diluted earnings per share:					
Diluted — continuing operations (a)(b)	\$ 3.30	\$ 2.73	\$ 2.52	\$ 2.64	\$ 2.93
Diluted — discontinued operations	—	—	(0.02)	(0.01)	(0.41)
Diluted earnings per share (b)	\$ 3.30	\$ 2.73	\$ 2.50	\$ 2.63	\$ 2.52
Diluted weighted average common shares outstanding (000s)	142,430	149,223	158,084	168,590	183,538
Total assets (b)	\$ 7,571.0	\$ 7,820.4	\$ 7,520.7	\$ 7,285.2	\$ 6,928.3
Total interest bearing debt and capital lease obligations	\$ 3,168.9	\$ 3,605.1	\$ 3,305.1	\$ 3,144.1	\$ 2,812.3
Cash dividends per share	\$ 0.52	\$ 0.52	\$ 0.40	\$ 0.28	\$ 0.20
Total cash provided by operating activities	\$ 1,012.5	\$ 839.0	\$ 853.2	\$ 948.4	\$ 515.2

Non-GAAP Measures (c)

Comparable EBIT	\$ 919.1	\$ 874.2	\$ 893.3	\$ 867.2	\$ 753.6
Comparable earnings (b)	\$ 552.8	\$ 489.6	\$ 475.8	\$ 459.6	\$ 426.8
Diluted earnings per share (comparable basis) (b)	\$ 3.88	\$ 3.28	\$ 3.01	\$ 2.73	\$ 2.33
Free cash flow	\$ 621.7	\$ 460.7	\$ 548.2	\$ 504.6	\$ 505.8

- (a) Includes business consolidation activities and other items affecting comparability between years. Additional details about the 2014, 2013 and 2012 items are available in Notes 4 and 5 to the consolidated financial statements within Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.
- (b) 2013, 2012, 2011 and 2010 amounts have been revised for prior period corrections of deferred taxes; further details are included in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements within Item 8 of this annual report. Amounts not detailed in Note 1 include an adjustment of \$0.6 million to total assets for both 2011 and 2010. 2010 also includes an adjustment that increased tax expense and reduced net earnings by \$6.2 million.
- (c) Non-U.S. GAAP measures should not be considered in isolation and should not be considered superior to, or a substitute for, financial measures calculated in accordance with U.S. GAAP. See below for reconciliations of non-U.S. GAAP financial measures to U.S. GAAP measures. Further discussion of non-GAAP financial measures is available in Item 7 of this annual report under Other Liquidity Measures.

## [Table of Contents](#)

Reconciliations of non-U.S. GAAP financial measures to U.S. GAAP measures are as follows:

(\$ in millions)	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Earnings before taxes, as reported	\$ 645.6	\$ 583.6	\$ 595.6	\$ 659.8	\$ 606.4
Total interest expense	193.0	211.8	194.9	177.1	158.2
Earnings before interest and taxes (EBIT)	838.6	795.4	790.5	836.9	764.6
Business consolidation and other activities	80.5	78.8	102.8	30.3	(11.0)
Comparable EBIT	\$ 919.1	\$ 874.2	\$ 893.3	\$ 867.2	\$ 753.6
Net earnings attributable to Ball Corporation, as reported (a)	\$ 470.0	\$ 406.8	\$ 396.3	\$ 444.0	\$ 461.8
Business consolidation and other activities, net of tax	62.2	66.1	67.5	22.5	(9.3)
Debt refinancing costs, net of tax	20.6	17.1	9.2	—	5.3
Equity earnings and gains related to acquisitions, net of tax	—	—	—	(9.2)	(105.9)
Discontinued operations, net of tax	—	(0.4)	2.8	2.3	74.9
Net earnings attributable to Ball Corporation before above transactions (Comparable Earnings) (a)	\$ 552.8	\$ 489.6	\$ 475.8	\$ 459.6	\$ 426.8
Total cash provided by operating activities	\$ 1,012.5	\$ 839.0	\$ 853.2	\$ 948.4	\$ 515.2
Capital expenditures, including discontinued operations	(390.8)	(378.3)	(305.0)	(443.8)	(259.4)
Adjust for increase in accounts receivable due to change in accounting for securitization program	—	—	—	—	250.0
Free cash flow	\$ 621.7	\$ 460.7	\$ 548.2	\$ 504.6	\$ 505.8

- (a) 2012 amounts have been revised for the prior period correction of deferred taxes; further details are included in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements within Item 8 of this annual report. 2010 also includes an adjustment that increased tax expense and reduced net earnings by \$6.2 million.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

Management's discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes included in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, which include additional information about our accounting policies, practices and the transactions underlying our financial results. The preparation of our consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP) requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts in our consolidated financial statements and the accompanying notes including various claims and contingencies related to lawsuits, taxes, environmental and other matters arising during the normal course of business. We apply our best judgment, our knowledge of existing facts and circumstances and actions that we may undertake in the future in determining the estimates that affect our consolidated financial statements. We evaluate our estimates on an ongoing basis using our historical experience, as well as other factors we believe appropriate under the circumstances, such as current economic conditions, and adjust or revise our estimates as circumstances change. As future events and their effects cannot be determined with precision, actual results may differ from these estimates. Ball Corporation and its subsidiaries are referred to collectively as "Ball Corporation," "Ball," "the company" or "we" or "our" in the following discussion and analysis.

#### OVERVIEW

##### Business Overview and Industry Trends

Ball Corporation is one of the world's leading suppliers of metal packaging to the beverage, food, personal care and household products industries. Our packaging products are produced for a variety of end uses, are manufactured in facilities around the world and are competitive with other substrates, such as plastics and glass. In the rigid packaging industry, sales and earnings can be increased by reducing costs, increasing prices, developing new products, expanding volumes and making strategic acquisitions. We also provide aerospace and other technologies and services to governmental and commercial customers.

We sell our packaging products mainly to large, multinational beverage, food, personal care and household products companies with which we have developed long-term customer relationships. This is evidenced by our high customer retention and our large number of long-term supply contracts. While we have a diversified customer base, we sell a majority of our packaging products to relatively few major companies in North America, Europe, Asia and South America, as do our equity joint ventures in the U.S. and Vietnam. The overall metal container industry is growing globally and is expected to continue to grow in the medium to long term despite the North American industry seeing a

continued decline in standard-sized aluminum beverage packaging for the carbonated soft drink market. The primary customers for the products and services provided by our aerospace and technologies segment are U.S. government agencies or their prime contractors.

We purchase our raw materials from relatively few suppliers. We also have exposure to inflation, in particular the rising costs of raw materials, as well as other direct cost inputs. We mitigate our exposure to the changes in the costs of metal through the inclusion of provisions in contracts covering the majority of our volumes to pass through metal price changes, as well as through the use of derivative instruments. The pass-through provisions generally result in proportional increases or decreases in sales and costs with a greatly reduced impact, if any, on net earnings. Because of our customer and supplier concentration, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected by the loss, insolvency or bankruptcy of a major customer or supplier or a change in a supply agreement with a major customer or supplier, although our contract provisions generally mitigate the risk of customer loss, and our long-term relationships represent a known, stable customer base.

We recognize sales under long-term contracts in the aerospace and technologies segment using percentage-of-completion under the cost-to-cost method of accounting. Throughout the period of contract performance, we regularly reevaluate and, if necessary, revise our estimates of aerospace and technologies total contract revenue, total contract cost and progress toward completion. Because of contract payment schedules, limitations on funding and other contract terms, our sales and accounts receivable for this segment include amounts that have been earned but not yet billed.

[Table of Contents](#)

*Corporate Strategy*

Our Drive for 10 vision encompasses five strategic levers that are key to growing our business and achieving long-term success. Since launching Drive for 10 in 2011, we made progress on each of the levers as follows:

- Maximizing value in our existing businesses by rationalizing standard beverage container and end capacity in North America and expanding specialty container production to meet current demand; leveraging plant floor systems in our metal beverage facilities to improve efficiencies and reduce costs; consolidating and/or closing multiple metal beverage and metal food and aerosol packaging facilities; relocating our European headquarters to Zurich, Switzerland, to gain business, customer and supplier efficiencies; and implementing cost-out and value-in initiatives across all of our businesses;
- Expanding further into new products and capabilities by expanding into extruded aluminum aerosol manufacturing with our Mexican acquisition in December 2012 and the installation of a new extruded aluminum aerosol line in our Deforest, Wisconsin, facility during 2014; and successfully commercializing extruded aluminum aerosol packaging that utilizes a significant amount of recycled material;
- Aligning ourselves with the right customers and markets by investing capital to meet double-digit volume growth for specialty beverage containers throughout our global network, which now represent over 27 percent of our global beverage packaging mix, and the introduction of next generation aluminum bottle-shaping technology in North America for a customer under a long term arrangement that is scheduled to start up at the end of the first quarter 2015;
- Broadening our geographic reach with new investments in a metal beverage manufacturing facility in Myanmar, as well as an extruded aluminum aerosol manufacturing facility in India, and the award of a South Korean environmental instrument in our aerospace business; and
- Leveraging our technological expertise in packaging innovation, including the introduction of next-generation aluminum bottle-shaping technologies, the introduction of a new steel aerosol manufacturing technology starting up in mid-2015 and a joint effort between our aerospace business, NASA and the Japan Aerospace Exploration Agency to collect science data on the Earth's rain and snowfall via the Global Precipitation Measurement (GPM) Microwave Imager, as well as other technologies to maintain our competitive advantage today and in the future.

These ongoing business developments help us stay close to our customers while expanding and/or sustaining our industry positions with major beverage, food, personal care, household products and aerospace customers.

**RESULTS OF OPERATIONS**

**Consolidated Sales and Earnings**

(\$ in millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Net sales	\$ 8,570.0	\$ 8,468.1	\$ 8,735.7
Net earnings attributable to Ball Corporation	470.0	406.8	396.3
Net earnings attributable to Ball Corporation as a % of consolidated net sales	5.5%	4.8%	4.5%

The increase in net sales in 2014 compared to 2013 was due primarily to higher metal beverage container sales volumes and higher aerospace program revenues, partially offset by lower North American food and household product volumes. Net earnings were favorably impacted by higher metal beverage container sales volumes, lower cost of sales as a percentage of net sales, lower depreciation expense, lower interest expense and a lower tax rate in 2014, partially offset by lower North American food and household product volumes, unfavorable tinplate service center manufacturing performance in the U.S., higher debt refinancing costs and higher selling, general and administrative costs in 2014.

The decrease in net sales in 2013 compared to 2012 was driven largely by lower demand for standard 12-ounce aluminum beverage containers in the U.S., partially offset by specialty can growth in the Americas and higher sales volumes in Europe, Brazil and the PRC. Earnings were flat compared to 2012 with lower standard 12-ounce volumes in the U.S. and higher selling, general and administrative expenses being offset by higher specialty can volumes in the Americas and improved cost management in our global packaging operations.

[Table of Contents](#)

*Cost of Sales (Excluding Depreciation and Amortization)*

Cost of sales, excluding depreciation and amortization, was \$6,903.5 million in 2014 compared to \$6,875.4 million in 2013 and \$7,174.0 million in 2012. These amounts represented 80.6 percent, 81.2 percent and 82.1 percent of consolidated net sales for those three years, respectively.



## Depreciation and Amortization

Depreciation and amortization expense was \$280.9 million in 2014 compared to \$299.9 million in 2013 and \$282.9 million in 2012. These amounts represented 3.3 percent, 3.5 percent and 3.2 percent of consolidated net sales for those three years, respectively. Lower expense in 2014 compared to 2013 was largely due to the completion of depreciation for certain acquired European assets. The higher expense in 2013 compared to 2012 was primarily due to capital spending in excess of historical levels and changes in currency exchange rates.

## Selling, General and Administrative

Selling, general and administrative (SG&A) expenses were \$466.5 million in 2014 compared to \$418.6 million in 2013 and \$385.5 million in 2012. These amounts represented 5.4 percent, 4.9 percent and 4.4 percent of consolidated net sales for those three years, respectively. The increase in SG&A in 2014 compared to 2013 was primarily due to higher incentive compensation and employee benefit costs and other individually insignificant higher costs. The higher expenses in 2013 compared to 2012 were largely related to the reassessment of certain expenses in Europe from cost of sales to SG&A in light of the relocation of the European headquarters.

## Interest Expense

Consolidated interest expense was \$193.0 million in 2014 compared to \$211.8 million in 2013 and \$194.9 million in 2012. Excluding debt refinancing costs, interest expense in 2014 was lower than in 2013 due primarily to lower average debt levels and lower average borrowing rates. Excluding debt refinancing costs, interest expense in 2013 was higher than in 2012 due to higher average debt levels and the timing difference of the issuance of \$1 billion senior notes due in 2023 versus the tender and call of the 2016 senior notes, partially offset by lower average borrowing rates. Interest expense, excluding the effect of debt refinancing costs, as a percentage of average monthly borrowings was 4.8 percent in 2014, 5.1 percent in 2013 and 5.5 percent in 2012.

Interest expense in 2014 included \$33.1 million for the call premium and the write off of unamortized financing costs and issuance premiums related to the tender of Ball's 7.375 percent senior notes due September 2019. Interest expense in 2013 included \$28.0 million for the tender and call premiums, as well as the write off of unamortized financing costs and issuance discounts related to the tender of our 7.125 percent senior notes due in September 2016, the repayment of the Term A loan and the amendment and extension of the senior credit facilities.

## Tax Provision

The effective income tax rate for earnings from continuing operations was 23.2 percent in 2014 compared to 25.6 percent in 2013 and 28.9 percent in 2012. The lower tax rate in 2014 was primarily the result of a higher foreign tax rate differential, lower U.S. taxes on foreign earnings, and the 2014 releases of uncertain tax positions which exceeded those occurring in 2013. The lower tax rate in 2013 compared to 2012 was primarily the result of the retroactive extension of the U.S. research and development credit, a lower state effective tax rate and a higher foreign tax rate differential, partially offset by higher U.S. taxes on foreign earnings and the 2012 releases of uncertain tax positions which exceeded those occurring in 2013.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### Results of Business Segments

Ball's operations are organized and reviewed by management along its product lines and geographical areas and presented in the four reportable segments discussed below.

#### *Metal Beverage Packaging, Americas and Asia*

(\$ in millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Net sales	\$ 4,246.8	\$ 4,193.4	\$ 4,541.7
Segment earnings	\$ 534.8	\$ 512.4	\$ 522.9
Business consolidation and other activities (a)	(7.5)	(3.6)	(52.4)
Total segment earnings	\$ 527.3	\$ 508.8	\$ 470.5
Segment earnings before business consolidation costs as a % of segment net sales	12.6%	12.2%	11.5%

(a) Further details of these items are included in Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements within Item 8 of this annual report.

The metal beverage packaging, Americas and Asia, segment consists of operations located in the U.S., Canada, Brazil and the PRC, which manufacture aluminum containers used in beverage packaging.

During February 2015, we announced the introduction of a next-generation aluminum bottle-shaping technology in our Conroe, Texas, facility, which is expected to begin production at the end of the first quarter 2015. Additionally, in May 2014, we announced the expansion of our Asian operations with the construction of a new one-line beverage can manufacturing facility in Myanmar, which is expected to begin production in early 2016.

Segment sales in 2014 were \$53.4 million higher compared to 2013 due primarily to \$101 million higher sales volumes, offset by a reduction in the pass through price of aluminum.

Segment sales in 2013 were \$348.3 million lower compared to 2012 due to \$320 million for the combination of lower sales volumes, principally related to lower standard 12-ounce container sales volumes in North America, and a reduction in the pass through price of aluminum, partially offset by higher specialty container sales volumes.

Segment earnings in 2014 were \$22.4 million higher than in 2013 due to \$36 million from higher sales volumes, partially offset by higher incentive compensation and other individually insignificant costs.

Segment earnings in 2013 were \$10.5 million lower than in 2012 due to a total of \$109 million from unfavorable net pricing in the PRC and lower variable margin contribution attributable to the aforementioned lower standard 12-ounce container sales volumes, net of higher specialty container sales volumes. The volume and pricing variances were largely offset by \$104 million of improved manufacturing performance, reduced fixed costs and other reduced costs.

(\$ in millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Net sales	\$ 1,896.3	\$ 1,828.3	\$ 1,771.3
Segment earnings	\$ 222.9	\$ 182.6	\$ 182.3
Business consolidation and other activities (a)	(8.7)	(10.6)	(9.6)
Total segment earnings	\$ 214.2	\$ 172.0	\$ 172.7
Segment earnings before business consolidation costs as a % of segment net sales	11.8%	10.0%	10.3%

(a) Further details of these items are included in Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements within Item 8 of this annual report.

### [Table of Contents](#)

The metal beverage packaging, Europe, segment includes the manufacture and sale of metal beverage containers in facilities located throughout Europe. In August 2014, we announced the expansion of our beverage can manufacturing facility in Oss, the Netherlands, with the construction of a new line for aluminum beverage containers, which is expected to begin commercial production in the second half of 2015.

Segment sales in 2014 increased \$68.0 million compared to 2013 due primarily to higher sales volumes and favorable product mix of \$56 million and favorable currency exchange effects of \$12 million.

Segment sales in 2013 increased \$57.0 million compared to 2012 due primarily to favorable currency exchange effects of \$42 million and higher sales volumes, net of unfavorable product mix, of \$15 million.

Segment earnings in 2014 increased \$40.3 million compared to 2013 due primarily to higher sales volumes and favorable product mix of \$62 million and reduced depreciation costs of \$26 million, partially offset by higher incentive compensation and employee costs.

Segment earnings in 2013 were flat compared to 2012 due primarily to higher sales volumes and improved manufacturing performance, offset by higher aluminum premiums and higher labor costs.

### *Metal Food and Household Products Packaging*

(\$ in millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Net sales	\$ 1,504.4	\$ 1,558.6	\$ 1,559.9
Segment earnings	\$ 154.2	\$ 177.4	\$ 167.8
Business consolidation and other activities (a)	(41.9)	(63.7)	(27.5)
Total segment earnings	\$ 112.3	\$ 113.7	\$ 140.3
Segment earnings before business consolidation costs as a % of segment net sales	10.2%	11.4%	10.8%

(a) Further details of these items are included in Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements within Item 8 of this annual report.

The metal food and household products packaging segment consists of operations located in the U.S., Europe, Canada, Mexico and Argentina that manufacture and sell metal food, aerosol, paint, general line and extruded aluminum containers, as well as decorative specialty containers and aluminum slugs.

During August 2014, we announced the installation of a new extruded aluminum aerosol can line in our DeForest, Wisconsin, facility, which is expected to begin production in the first half of 2015. Additionally, in October 2014, we announced the construction of a new extruded aluminum aerosol can manufacturing facility in India, which is expected to begin production in the second half of 2015. In February 2015, we announced the introduction of a steel aerosol container manufacturing technology in North America, which is expected to start up mid-2015.

Segment sales in 2014 decreased \$54.2 million compared to 2013 due primarily to lower metal food container sales volumes. Segment earnings in 2014 decreased \$23.2 million compared to 2013 due primarily to lower sales volumes and unfavorable timplite service center manufacturing performance in the U.S.

Segment sales in 2013 were flat compared to 2012 with sales from the Mexico acquisition offset by unfavorable sales mix. Segment earnings in 2013 increased \$9.6 million compared to 2012 due to the Mexico acquisition and improved manufacturing performance, partially offset by lower sales volumes and higher cost inventory carried into 2013.

### [Table of Contents](#)

### *Aerospace and Technologies*

(\$ in millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Net sales	\$ 934.8	\$ 897.1	\$ 876.8
Segment earnings	\$ 93.6	\$ 80.1	\$ 86.6

Business consolidation and other activities (a)		(13.9)	(0.2)	(1.9)
Total segment earnings	\$	79.7	\$ 79.9	\$ 84.7

Segment earnings before business consolidation costs as a % of segment net sales		10.0%	8.9%	9.9%
--	--	-------	------	------

(a) Further details of these items are included in Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements within Item 8 of this annual report.

The aerospace and technologies segment consists of the manufacture and sale of aerospace and other related products and services provided for the defense, civil space and commercial space industries.

Segment sales in 2014 increased \$37.7 million compared to 2013 due to higher sales for civil space contracts and U.S. national defense contracts. Segment earnings in 2014 increased \$13.5 million primarily as a result of favorable program execution and increased recovery of pension costs.

Segment sales in 2013 increased \$20.3 million compared to 2012 due to higher sales from U.S. national defense contracts. Segment earnings in 2013 decreased \$6.5 million due to higher amounts of net favorable contract adjustments in 2012.

Sales to the U.S. government, either directly as a prime contractor or indirectly as a subcontractor, represented 95 percent of segment sales in 2014, 94 percent in 2013 and 90 percent in 2012. The aerospace and technologies contract mix in 2014 consisted of 62 percent cost-type contracts, which are billed at our costs plus an agreed upon and/or earned profit component, and 38 percent fixed-price contracts.

Contracted backlog for the aerospace and technologies segment at December 31, 2014 and 2013, was \$765 million and \$938 million, respectively. The year-over-year decline reflects the successful completion of several multi-year contracts including satellite launches completed in 2014. The segment has numerous outstanding bids for future contract awards. Comparisons of backlog are not necessarily indicative of the trend of future operations due to the nature of varying delivery and milestone schedules on contracts, funding of programs and the uncertainty of timing of future contract awards.

#### Additional Segment Information

For additional information regarding our segments, see the business segment information in Note 3 accompanying the consolidated financial statements within Item 8 of this annual report. The charges recorded for business consolidation and other activities were based on estimates by Ball management and were developed from information available at the time. If actual outcomes vary from the estimates, the differences will be reflected in current period earnings in the consolidated statement of earnings and identified as business consolidation gains and losses. Additional details about our business consolidation and other activities are provided in Note 5 accompanying the consolidated financial statements within Item 8 of this annual report.

#### CRITICAL AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND NEW ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

For information regarding the company's critical and significant accounting policies, as well as recent accounting pronouncements, see Notes 1 and 2 to the consolidated financial statements within Item 8 of this annual report.

#### [Table of Contents](#)

#### SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On February 19, 2015, the company and Rexam PLC (Rexam) announced the terms of a recommended offer by the company to acquire all of the outstanding shares of Rexam in a cash and stock transaction. Under the terms of the offer, for each Rexam share, Rexam shareholders will receive 407 pence in cash and 0.04568 new shares of the company. The transaction values Rexam at 610 pence per share based on the company's 90-day volume weighted average price as of February 17, 2015, and an exchange rate of US\$1.54: £1 on that date representing an equity value of £4.3 billion (\$6.6 billion).

On February 19, 2015, the company entered into a £3.3 billion unsecured bridge loan agreement, pursuant to which lending institutions have agreed, subject to limited conditions, to provide financing necessary to pay the cash portion of the consideration payable to Rexam shareholders upon consummation of the proposed acquisition of Rexam and related fees and expenses.

On February 19, 2015, the company entered into a new \$3 billion revolving credit facility to replace the existing approximate \$1.1 billion bank credit facility, redeem the 2020 and 2021 senior notes and provide ongoing liquidity for the company.

In addition, on February 19, 2015, the company announced the redemption of all of the outstanding 6.75 percent senior notes due in September 2020 and all of the 5.75 percent senior notes due in May 2021, each in the amount of \$500 million. The redemption of these bonds will result in a pre-tax charge in interest expense of approximately \$56.3 million (\$36.9 million after tax), composed of the redemption premiums and the write-offs of related debt financing costs.

#### FINANCIAL CONDITION, LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

##### Cash Flows and Capital Expenditures

Our primary sources of liquidity are cash provided by operating activities and external committed borrowings. We believe that cash flows from operations and cash provided by short-term, long-term and committed revolver borrowings, when necessary, will be sufficient to meet our ongoing operating requirements, scheduled principal and interest payments on debt, dividend payments, proposed acquisitions, including the announced, proposed acquisition of Rexam, and anticipated capital expenditures. The following summarizes our cash flows:

(\$ in millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Cash flows provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ 1,012.5	\$ 839.0	\$ 853.2
Cash flows provided by (used in) investing activities	(391.4)	(379.1)	(356.0)
Cash flows provided by (used in) financing activities	(845.3)	(204.0)	(486.9)

Cash flows from operations in 2014 improved compared to 2013 due to higher net earnings and favorable working capital changes. The favorable working capital changes were primarily related to lower days sales outstanding, lower inventory days on hand and higher days payable outstanding. Days sales outstanding decreased from 36 days to 34

days, inventory days on hand decreased from 53 days to 52 days and days payable outstanding increased from 51 days to 69 days.

Working capital changes in 2013 compared to 2012 were primarily related to higher days payable outstanding and lower days sales outstanding, partially offset by higher inventory days on hand. Days payable outstanding increased from 47 days to 51 days, days sales outstanding decreased from 37 days to 36 days and inventory days on hand increased from 51 days to 53 days.

We have entered into several regional uncommitted accounts receivable factoring programs with various financial institutions for certain accounts receivables of the company. The programs are accounted for as true sales of the receivables, without recourse to Ball, and had combined limits of approximately \$293 million at December 31, 2014. A total of \$197.6 million and \$137.5 million were sold under these programs as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively. In addition, Latapack-Ball has non-recourse uncommitted accounts receivable factoring programs with a combined limit of approximately \$8 million at December 31, 2014. There were no accounts receivable sold as of December 31, 2014, and \$6.0 million was sold as of December 31, 2013.

Annual cash dividends paid on common stock were 52 cents per share in both 2014 and 2013 and 40 cents per share in 2012. Total dividends paid were \$72.7 million in 2014, \$75.2 million in 2013 and \$61.8 million in 2012. We also paid dividends to noncontrolling interests of \$12.2 million in 2014, \$12.9 million in 2013 and \$7.6 million in 2012.

#### *Share Repurchases*

The company's share repurchases, net of issuances, totaled \$360.1 million in 2014, \$398.8 million in 2013 and \$494.1 million in 2012. The repurchases were completed using cash on hand and available borrowings and included accelerated share repurchase agreements and other purchases under our ongoing share repurchase program. Additional details about our share repurchase activities are provided in Note 15 accompanying the consolidated financial statements within Item 8 of this annual report.

---

## [Table of Contents](#)

### **Debt Facilities and Refinancing**

Given our cash flow projections and unused credit facilities that are available until June 2018, our liquidity is strong and is expected to meet our ongoing cash and debt service requirements. Total interest-bearing debt was \$3.2 billion at December 31, 2014, compared to \$3.6 billion at December 31, 2013.

On December 9, 2013, we announced the redemption of our outstanding 7.375 percent senior notes due in September 2019 in the amount of \$315.4 million. The redemption occurred on January 10, 2014, at a price per note of 108.01 percent of the outstanding principal amount plus accrued interest. The redemption of the bonds resulted in a pretax charge in the first quarter of 2014 of \$33.1 million for the call premium and the write off of unamortized financing costs and premiums.

In May 2013, we: (1) issued \$1 billion of 4.00 percent senior notes due in November 2023; (2) tendered for the redemption of our 7.125 percent senior notes originally due in September 2016 in the amount of \$375 million, at a redemption price per note of 105.322 percent of the outstanding principal amount plus accrued interest; and (3) repaid the \$125 million Term A loan, which was a component of the senior credit facilities. The redemption of the senior notes and the early repayment of the Term A loan resulted in charges of \$26.5 million for the tender and call premiums, as well as the write off of unamortized financing costs and issuance discounts. These charges are included as a component of interest expense in the consolidated statement of earnings.

In June 2013, we amended the senior credit facilities and extended the term from December 2015 to June 2018. In connection with the amendment, we recorded a charge of \$0.4 million for the write off of unamortized financing costs. The charge is included as a component of interest expense in the consolidated statement of earnings.

On March 9, 2012, we issued \$750 million of 5.00 percent senior notes due in March 2022. On the same date, we tendered for the redemption of our 6.625 percent senior notes originally due in March 2018 in the amount of \$450 million, at a redemption price per note of 102.583 percent of the outstanding principal amount plus accrued interest. The redemption of the bonds resulted in a charge of \$15.1 million for the call premium and the write off of unamortized financing costs and premiums. The charge is included as a component of interest expense in the consolidated statement of earnings.

Short-term debt and current portion of long-term debt on the balance sheet includes the company's borrowings under its existing accounts receivable securitization agreement, totaling \$110 million at December 31, 2014. This agreement, which has been amended and extended from time to time, is scheduled to mature in June 2017 and allows the company to borrow against a maximum amount of accounts receivable that varies between \$85 million and \$175 million depending on the seasonal accounts receivable balances in the company's North American packaging businesses.

At December 31, 2014, taking into account outstanding letters of credit and excluding availability under the accounts receivable securitization program, approximately \$984 million was available under the company's long-term, multi-currency committed revolving credit facilities. In addition to these facilities, the company had approximately \$790 million of short-term uncommitted credit facilities available at the end of 2014, of which \$10.1 million was outstanding and due on demand.

While ongoing financial and economic conditions raise concerns about credit risk with counterparties to derivative transactions, the company mitigates its exposure by spreading the risk among various counterparties and limiting exposure to any one party. We also monitor the credit ratings of our suppliers, customers, lenders and counterparties on a regular basis.

On February 19, 2015, the company entered into a £3.3 billion unsecured bridge loan agreement, pursuant to which lending institutions have agreed, subject to limited conditions, to provide financing necessary to pay the cash portion of the consideration payable to Rexam shareholders upon consummation of the proposed acquisition of Rexam and related fees and expenses.

On February 19, 2015, the company entered into a new \$3 billion revolving credit facility to replace the existing approximate \$1.1 billion bank credit facility, redeem the 2020 and 2021 senior notes and provide ongoing liquidity for the Company.

In addition, on February 19, 2015, the company announced the redemption of all of the outstanding 6.75 percent senior notes due in September 2020 and all of the 5.75 percent senior notes due in May 2021, each in the amount of \$500 million. The redemption of these bonds will result in a pre-tax charge in interest expense of approximately \$56.3 million (\$36.9 million after tax), composed of the redemption premiums and the write-offs of related debt financing costs.

We were in compliance with all loan agreements at December 31, 2014, and all prior years presented, and have met all debt payment obligations. The U.S. note agreements and bank credit agreement contain certain restrictions relating to dividends, investments, financial ratios, guarantees and the incurrence of additional indebtedness. Additional details about our debt and receivables sales agreements are available in Note 12, accompanying the consolidated financial statements within Item 8 of this annual report.

[Table of Contents](#)

**Other Liquidity Measures**

*Management Performance Measures*

Management internally uses various measures to evaluate company performance such as return on average invested capital (net operating earnings after tax over the relevant performance period divided by average invested capital over the same period); economic value added (EVA®) dollars (net operating earnings after tax less a capital charge on average invested capital employed); earnings before interest and taxes (EBIT); earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA); diluted earnings per share; cash flow from operating activities and free cash flow (generally defined by the company as cash flow from operating activities less capital expenditures). We believe this information is also useful to investors as it provides insight into the earnings and cash flow criteria management uses to make strategic decisions. These financial measures may be adjusted at times for items that affect comparability between periods such as business consolidation costs and gains or losses on acquisitions and dispositions.

Nonfinancial measures in the packaging businesses include production efficiency and spoilage rates; quality control figures; environmental, health and safety statistics; production and sales volumes; asset utilization rates; and measures of sustainability. Additional measures used to evaluate financial performance in the aerospace and technologies segment include contract revenue realization, award and incentive fees realized, proposal win rates and backlog (including awarded, contracted and funded backlog).

The following financial measurements are on a non-U.S. GAAP basis and should be considered in connection with the consolidated financial statements within Item 8 of this annual report. Non-U.S. GAAP measures should not be considered in isolation and should not be considered superior to, or a substitute for, financial measures calculated in accordance with U.S. GAAP. A presentation of earnings in accordance with U.S. GAAP is available in Item 8 of this annual report.

Based on the above definitions, our calculation of comparable EBIT is summarized below:

(\$ in millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Earnings before taxes, as reported	\$ 645.6	\$ 583.6	\$ 595.6
Total interest expense	193.0	211.8	194.9
Earnings before interest and taxes (EBIT)	838.6	795.4	790.5
Business consolidation and other activities	80.5	78.8	102.8
Comparable EBIT	\$ 919.1	\$ 874.2	\$ 893.3

Our calculations of comparable EBITDA, the comparable EBIT to interest coverage ratio and the net debt to comparable EBITDA ratio are summarized below:

(\$ in millions, except ratios)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Comparable EBIT (as calculated above)	\$ 919.1	\$ 874.2	\$ 893.3
Add depreciation and amortization	280.9	299.9	282.9
Comparable EBITDA	\$ 1,200.0	\$ 1,174.1	\$ 1,176.2
Interest expense, excluding debt refinancing costs	\$ (159.9)	\$ (183.8)	\$ (179.8)
Total debt at December 31	\$ 3,168.9	\$ 3,605.1	\$ 3,305.1
Less cash and cash equivalents	(191.4)	(416.0)	(174.1)
Net debt	\$ 2,977.5	\$ 3,189.1	\$ 3,131.0
Comparable EBIT/Interest Expense	5.7x	4.8x	5.0x
Net debt/Comparable EBITDA	2.5x	2.7x	2.7x

[Table of Contents](#)

Our calculation of comparable earnings is summarized below:

(\$ in millions, except per share amounts)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Net earnings attributable to Ball Corporation, as reported (a)	\$ 470.0	\$ 406.8	\$ 396.3
Business consolidation and other activities, net of tax	62.2	66.1	67.5
Debt refinancing costs, net of tax	20.6	17.1	9.2
Discontinued operations, net of tax	—	(0.4)	2.8
Net earnings attributable to Ball Corporation before above transactions (Comparable Earnings) (a)	\$ 552.8	\$ 489.6	\$ 475.8
Per diluted share from continuing operations, as reported (a)	\$ 3.30	\$ 2.73	\$ 2.52
Per diluted share (comparable basis) (a)	\$ 3.88	\$ 3.28	\$ 3.01

(a) 2012 amounts have been revised for the prior period correction of deferred taxes; further details are included in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements within Item 8 of this annual report.

*Free Cash Flow*

Management internally uses a free cash flow measure: (1) to evaluate the company's operating results, (2) to evaluate strategic investments, (3) to plan stock buyback and dividend levels and (4) to evaluate the company's ability to incur and service debt. Free cash flow is not a defined term under U.S. GAAP, and it should not be inferred that the entire free cash flow amount is available for discretionary expenditures. The company defines free cash flow as cash flow from operating activities less capital expenditures. Free cash flow is typically derived directly from the company's consolidated statement of cash flows; however, it may be adjusted for items that affect comparability between periods.

Based on the above definition, our consolidated free cash flow is summarized as follows:

(\$ in millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Total cash provided by operating activities	\$ 1,012.5	\$ 839.0	\$ 853.2
Capital expenditures, including discontinued operations	(390.8)	(378.3)	(305.0)
Free cash flow	\$ 621.7	\$ 460.7	\$ 548.2

Based on information currently available, we estimate cash flows from operating activities for 2015 to be in the range of \$1 billion, capital expenditures to be approximately \$400 million and free cash flow to be in the range of \$600 million. In 2015, we intend to utilize our operating cash flow to fund our stock repurchases, dividend payments, growth capital projects and, to the extent available, acquisitions that meet our various criteria. Of the total 2015 estimated capital expenditures, approximately \$170 million was contractually committed as of December 31, 2014.

30

## [Table of Contents](#)

### *Commitments*

Cash payments required for long-term debt maturities, rental payments under noncancellable operating leases, purchase obligations and other commitments in effect at December 31, 2014, are summarized in the following table:

(\$ in millions)	Payments Due By Period (a)				
	Total	Less than 1 Year	1-3 Years	3-5 Years	More than 5 Years
Long-term debt, including capital leases	\$ 3,048.8	\$ 55.0	\$ 165.2	\$ 66.6	\$ 2,762.0
Interest payments on long-term debt (b)	1,027.4	149.7	292.4	283.1	302.2
Purchase obligations (c)	6,794.6	2,628.1	3,330.2	654.0	182.3
Operating leases	138.2	37.0	45.4	25.6	30.2
Total payments on contractual obligations	\$ 11,009.0	\$ 2,869.8	\$ 3,833.2	\$ 1,029.3	\$ 3,276.7

(a) Amounts reported in local currencies have been translated at year-end 2014 exchange rates.

(b) For variable rate facilities, amounts are based on interest rates in effect at year end and do not contemplate the effects of any hedging instruments utilized by the company.

(c) The company's purchase obligations include contracted amounts for aluminum, steel and other direct materials. Also included are commitments for purchases of natural gas and electricity, expenses related to aerospace and technologies contracts and other less significant items. In cases where variable prices and/or usage are involved, management's best estimates have been used. Depending on the circumstances, early termination of the contracts may or may not result in penalties and, therefore, actual payments could vary significantly.

The table above does not include \$65.5 million of uncertain tax positions, the timing of which is unknown at this time.

Contributions to the company's defined benefit pension plans, not including the unfunded German plans, are expected to be insignificant in 2015. This estimate may change based on changes in the Pension Protection Act and actual plan asset performance and available company cash flow, among other factors. Benefit payments related to these plans are expected to be \$91.6 million, \$94.9 million, \$98.8 million, \$102.1 million and \$106.0 million for the years ending December 31, 2015 through 2019, respectively, and a total of \$572.8 million for the years 2020 through 2024. Payments to participants in the unfunded German plans are expected to be between \$18 million and \$20 million in each of the years 2015 through 2019 and a total of \$87 million for the years 2020 through 2024.

Based on changes in return on asset and discount rate assumptions, as well as revisions based on plan experience studies, total pension expense in 2015 is anticipated to be approximately \$7 million higher than in 2014, excluding curtailment expenses. A reduction of the expected return on pension assets assumption by one quarter of a percentage point would result in an estimated \$3.6 million increase in the 2015 pension expense, while a quarter of a percentage point reduction in the discount rate applied to the pension liability would result in an estimated \$5.4 million of additional pension expense in 2015. Additional information regarding the company's pension plans is provided in Note 14 accompanying the consolidated financial statements within Item 8 of this annual report.

Due to the U.S. tax status of certain of Ball's subsidiaries in Canada and the PRC, the company annually provides U.S. taxes on foreign earnings in those subsidiaries, net of any estimated foreign tax credits. The company also provides deferred taxes on the undistributed earnings in its Brazil investment related to its 10 percent indirectly held investment. Current taxes are also provided on certain other undistributed earnings that are currently taxed in the U.S. Net U.S. taxes provided for Brazil, Canada and PRC earnings in 2014, 2013 and 2012 were \$11.8 million, \$26.4 million and \$14.5 million, respectively. Management's intention is to indefinitely reinvest undistributed earnings of Ball's remaining foreign investments and, as a result, no U.S. income or federal withholding tax provision has been made. The indefinite reinvestment assertion is supported by both long-term and short-term forecasts and U.S. financial requirements, including, but not limited to, operating cash flows, capital expenditures, debt maturities and dividends. The company has not provided deferred taxes on earnings in certain non-U.S. subsidiaries because such earnings are intended to be indefinitely reinvested in its international operations. Retained earnings in non-U.S. subsidiaries was \$1,799.4 million as of December 31, 2014. It is not practical to estimate the additional taxes that may become payable upon the eventual remittance of these foreign earnings to the U.S.; however, repatriation of these earnings could result in a material increase in the company's effective tax rate or if the intention to indefinitely reinvest is discontinued.

31

## [Table of Contents](#)

### *Contingencies*

The company is routinely subject to litigation incident to operating its businesses, and has been designated by various federal and state environmental agencies as a potentially responsible party, along with numerous other companies, for the cleanup of several hazardous waste sites. The company believes that the matters identified will not have a material adverse effect upon the liquidity, results of operations or financial condition of the company. Details of the company's legal proceedings are included in Note 20 to the consolidated financial statements within Item 8 of this annual report.

## FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

The company has made or implied certain forward-looking statements in this report which are made as of the end of the time frame covered by this report. These forward-looking statements represent the company's goals, and results could vary materially from those expressed or implied. From time to time we also provide oral or written forward-looking statements in other materials we release to the public. As time passes, the relevance and accuracy of forward-looking statements may change. Some factors that could cause the company's actual results or outcomes to differ materially from those discussed in the forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to: a) our packaging segments include product demand fluctuations; availability/cost of raw materials; competitive packaging, pricing and substitution; changes in climate and weather; crop yields; competitive activity; failure to achieve productivity improvements or cost reductions; mandatory deposit or other restrictive packaging laws; customer and supplier consolidation, power and supply chain influence; changes in major customer or supplier contracts or loss of a major customer or supplier; political instability and sanctions; and changes in foreign exchange or tax rates; b) our aerospace segment include funding, authorization, availability and returns of government and commercial contracts; and delays, extensions and technical uncertainties affecting segment contracts; c) the company as a whole include those listed plus: changes in senior management; successful or unsuccessful acquisitions and divestitures; regulatory action or issues including tax, environmental, health and workplace safety, including U.S. FDA and other actions or public concerns affecting products filled in our containers, or chemicals or substances used in raw materials or in the manufacturing process; technological developments and innovations; litigation; strikes; labor cost changes; rates of return on assets of the company's defined benefit retirement plans; pension changes; uncertainties surrounding the U.S. government budget, sequestration and debt limit; reduced cash flow; ability to achieve cost-out initiatives and interest rates affecting our debt; and successful or unsuccessful acquisitions and divestitures, including, with respect to the proposed Rexam PLC (Rexam) acquisition, the effect of the announcement of the acquisition on Ball's business relationships, operating results and business generally; the occurrence of any event or other circumstances that could give rise to the termination of our definitive agreement with Rexam in respect of the acquisition; the outcome of any legal proceedings that may be instituted against Ball related to the definitive agreement with Rexam; and the failure to satisfy conditions to completion of the acquisition of Rexam, including the receipt of all required regulatory approvals. If the company is unable to achieve its goals, then the company's actual performance could vary materially from those goals expressed or implied in the forward-looking statements. The company currently does not intend to publicly update forward-looking statements except as it deems necessary in quarterly or annual earnings reports. You are advised, however, to consult any further disclosures we make on related subjects in our Forms 10-K, 10-Q and 8-K reports to the SEC.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

#### Financial Instruments and Risk Management

The company employs established risk management policies and procedures, which seek to reduce the company's commercial risk exposure to fluctuations in commodity prices, interest rates, currency exchange rates and prices of the company's common stock with regard to common share repurchases and the company's deferred compensation stock plan. However, there can be no assurance that these policies and procedures will be successful. Although the instruments utilized involve varying degrees of credit, market and interest risk, the counterparties to the agreements are expected to perform fully under the terms of the agreements. The company monitors counterparty credit risk, including lenders, on a regular basis, but Ball cannot be certain that all risks will be discerned or that its risk management policies and procedures will always be effective. Additionally, in the event of default under the company's master derivative agreements, the non-defaulting party has the option to set-off any amounts owed with regard to open derivative positions. Further details are available in Note 18 to the consolidated financial statements within Item 8 of this annual report.

We have estimated our market risk exposure using sensitivity analysis. Market risk exposure has been defined as the changes in fair value of derivative instruments, financial instruments and commodity positions. To test the sensitivity of our market risk exposure, we have estimated the changes in fair value of market risk sensitive instruments assuming a hypothetical 10 percent adverse change in market prices or rates. The results of the sensitivity analyses are summarized below.

#### Commodity Price Risk

##### *Aluminum*

We manage commodity price risk in connection with market price fluctuations of aluminum ingot through two different methods. First, we enter into container sales contracts that include aluminum ingot-based pricing terms that generally reflect the same price fluctuations included in commercial purchase contracts for aluminum sheet. The terms include fixed, floating or pass-through aluminum ingot component pricing. Second, we use derivative instruments such as option and forward contracts as economic and cash flow hedges of commodity price risk where there are material differences between sales and purchase contracted pricing and volume.

##### *Steel*

Most sales contracts involving our steel products either include provisions permitting us to pass through some or all steel cost changes incurred, or they incorporate annually negotiated steel prices. We anticipate at this time that we will be able to pass through the majority of any steel price changes that may occur in 2015.

Considering the effects of derivative instruments, the company's ability to pass through certain raw material costs through contractual provisions, the market's ability to accept price increases and the company's commodity price exposures under its contract terms, a hypothetical 10 percent adverse change in the company's steel and aluminum prices could result in an estimated \$4.4 million after-tax reduction in net earnings over a one-year period. Additionally, the company has currency exposures on raw materials, and the effect of a 10 percent adverse change is included in the total currency exposure discussed below. Actual results may vary based on actual changes in market prices and rates.

##### *Other*

The company is also exposed to fluctuations in prices for natural gas and electricity, as well as the cost of diesel fuel as a component of freight cost. A hypothetical 10 percent increase in our natural gas and electricity prices could result in an estimated \$7.1 million after-tax reduction of net earnings over a one-year period. A hypothetical 10 percent increase in diesel fuel prices could result in an estimated \$0.4 million after-tax reduction of net earnings over the same period. Actual results may vary based on actual changes in market prices and rates.

## [Table of Contents](#)

## Interest Rate Risk

Our objective in managing exposure to interest rate changes is to minimize the impact of interest rate changes on earnings and cash flows and to lower our overall borrowing costs. To achieve these objectives, we may use a variety of interest rate swaps, collars and options to manage our mix of floating and fixed-rate debt. Interest rate instruments held by the company at December 31, 2014, included pay-fixed interest rate swaps, which effectively convert variable rate obligations to fixed-rate instruments.

Based on our interest rate exposure at December 31, 2014, assumed floating rate debt levels throughout the next 12 months and the effects of derivative instruments, a 100-basis point increase in interest rates could result in an estimated \$1.6 million after-tax reduction in net earnings over a one-year period. Actual results may vary based on actual changes in market prices and rates and the timing of these changes.

## Currency Exchange Rate Risk

Our objective in managing exposure to currency fluctuations is to limit the exposure of cash flows and earnings from changes associated with currency exchange rate changes through the use of various derivative contracts. In addition, at times Ball manages earnings translation volatility through the use of currency option strategies, and the change in the fair value of those options is recorded in the company's net earnings. Our currency translation risk results from the currencies in which we transact business. The company faces currency exposures in our global operations as a result of various factors including intercompany currency denominated loans, selling our products in various currencies, purchasing raw materials and equipment in various currencies and tax exposures not denominated in the functional currency. Sales contracts are negotiated with customers to reflect cost changes and, where there is not an exchange pass-through arrangement, the company uses forward and option contracts to manage significant currency exposures.

Considering the company's derivative financial instruments outstanding at December 31, 2014, and the various currency exposures the company is facing, a hypothetical 10 percent reduction (U.S. dollar strengthening) in currency exchange rates compared to the U.S. dollar could result in an estimated \$39.6 million after-tax reduction in net earnings over a one-year period. This hypothetical adverse change in currency exchange rates would also reduce our forecasted average debt balance by \$9.4 million. Actual changes in market prices or rates may differ from hypothetical changes.

## Common Stock Price Risk

The company's deferred compensation stock program is subject to variable plan accounting and, accordingly, is marked to fair value using the company's closing stock price at the end of a reporting period. Based on current share levels in the program, each \$1 change in the company's stock price has an impact of \$1.3 million on pretax earnings. The company entered into a total return swap to reduce the company's earnings exposure to these fair value fluctuations that will be outstanding until March 2015 and has a notional value of 1 million shares.

34

---

## [Table of Contents](#)

### Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

#### Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Ball Corporation:

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements listed in the index appearing under Item 15(a)(1) present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Ball Corporation and its subsidiaries at December 31, 2014 and 2013, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2014 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) 2013. The Company's management is responsible for these financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 9A. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our integrated audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audits of the financial statements included examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP  
Denver, Colorado  
February 20, 2015

35

---

## [Table of Contents](#)



**Consolidated Statements of Earnings**  
Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries

(\$ in millions, except per share amounts)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
<b>Net sales</b>	\$ 8,570.0	\$ 8,468.1	\$ 8,735.7
<b>Costs and expenses</b>			
Cost of sales (excluding depreciation and amortization)	(6,903.5)	(6,875.4)	(7,174.0)
Depreciation and amortization	(280.9)	(299.9)	(282.9)
Selling, general and administrative	(466.5)	(418.6)	(385.5)
Business consolidation and other activities	(80.5)	(78.8)	(102.8)
	<u>(7,731.4)</u>	<u>(7,672.7)</u>	<u>(7,945.2)</u>
<b>Earnings before interest and taxes</b>	838.6	795.4	790.5
Interest expense	(159.9)	(183.8)	(179.8)
Debt refinancing costs	(33.1)	(28.0)	(15.1)
Total interest expense	<u>(193.0)</u>	<u>(211.8)</u>	<u>(194.9)</u>
Earnings before taxes	645.6	583.6	595.6
Tax provision	(149.9)	(149.6)	(172.2)
Equity in results of affiliates, net of tax	2.3	0.6	(1.3)
Net earnings from continuing operations	498.0	434.6	422.1
Discontinued operations, net of tax	—	0.4	(2.8)
Net earnings	498.0	435.0	419.3
Less net earnings attributable to noncontrolling interests	(28.0)	(28.2)	(23.0)
Net earnings attributable to Ball Corporation	<u>\$ 470.0</u>	<u>\$ 406.8</u>	<u>\$ 396.3</u>
<b>Amounts attributable to Ball Corporation:</b>			
Continuing operations	\$ 470.0	\$ 406.4	\$ 399.1
Discontinued operations	—	0.4	(2.8)
Net earnings	<u>\$ 470.0</u>	<u>\$ 406.8</u>	<u>\$ 396.3</u>
<b>Earnings per share:</b>			
Basic - continuing operations	\$ 3.39	\$ 2.79	\$ 2.58
Basic - discontinued operations	—	—	(0.02)
Total basic earnings per share	<u>\$ 3.39</u>	<u>\$ 2.79</u>	<u>\$ 2.56</u>
Diluted - continuing operations	\$ 3.30	\$ 2.73	\$ 2.52
Diluted - discontinued operations	—	—	(0.02)
Total diluted earnings per share	<u>\$ 3.30</u>	<u>\$ 2.73</u>	<u>\$ 2.50</u>
<b>Weighted average shares outstanding (000s):</b>			
Basic	138,508	145,943	154,648
Diluted	142,430	149,223	158,084
<b>Cash dividends declared and paid, per share</b>	\$ 0.52	\$ 0.52	\$ 0.40

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

**Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Earnings**  
Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries

(\$ in millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Net earnings	\$ 498.0	\$ 435.0	\$ 419.3
<b>Other comprehensive earnings:</b>			
Foreign currency translation adjustment	(199.6)	62.4	32.9
Pension and other postretirement benefits (a)	(108.1)	79.7	(72.3)
Effective financial derivatives (b)	35.0	(29.7)	29.1
Total other comprehensive earnings	<u>(272.7)</u>	<u>112.4</u>	<u>(10.3)</u>
Total comprehensive earnings	225.3	547.4	409.0
Less comprehensive earnings attributable to noncontrolling interests	(27.4)	(28.4)	(22.7)
Comprehensive earnings attributable to Ball Corporation	<u>\$ 197.9</u>	<u>\$ 519.0</u>	<u>\$ 386.3</u>

(a) Net of tax (expense) benefit of \$69.4 million, \$(65.6) million and \$40.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

(b) Net of tax (expense) benefit of \$4.0 million, \$2.5 million and \$(22.3) million for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

**Consolidated Balance Sheets**

Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries

(\$ in millions)	December 31,	
	2014	2013
<b>Assets</b>		
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 191.4	\$ 416.0
Receivables, net	957.1	859.4
Inventories, net	1,016.7	1,028.3
Deferred taxes and other current assets	148.3	167.2
Total current assets	2,313.5	2,470.9
Non-current assets		
Property, plant and equipment, net	2,430.7	2,372.3
Goodwill	2,254.5	2,399.7
Intangibles and other assets, net	572.3	577.5
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$ 7,571.0</b>	<b>\$ 7,820.4</b>
<b>Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity</b>		
Current liabilities		
Short-term debt and current portion of long-term debt	\$ 175.1	\$ 422.6
Accounts payable	1,340.0	998.8
Accrued employee costs	269.9	241.3
Other current liabilities	221.8	264.7
Total current liabilities	2,006.8	1,927.4
Non-current liabilities		
Long-term debt	2,993.8	3,182.5
Employee benefit obligations	1,178.3	1,033.0
Deferred taxes and other liabilities	152.5	261.5
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>6,331.4</b>	<b>6,404.4</b>
Shareholders' equity		
Common stock (331,618,306 shares issued — 2014; 330,240,265 shares issued - 2013)	1,131.3	1,078.4
Retained earnings	4,346.9	3,947.7
Accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss)	(522.1)	(249.9)
Treasury stock, at cost (194,652,028 shares — 2014; 188,122,102 shares - 2013)	(3,923.0)	(3,551.6)
<b>Total Ball Corporation shareholders' equity</b>	<b>1,033.1</b>	<b>1,224.6</b>
Noncontrolling interests	206.5	191.4
<b>Total shareholders' equity</b>	<b>1,239.6</b>	<b>1,416.0</b>
<b>Total liabilities and shareholders' equity</b>	<b>\$ 7,571.0</b>	<b>\$ 7,820.4</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

**Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**

Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries

(\$ in millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
<b>Cash Flows from Operating Activities</b>			
Net earnings	\$ 498.0	\$ 435.0	\$ 419.3
Discontinued operations, net of tax	—	(0.4)	2.8
Adjustments to reconcile net earnings to cash provided by (used in) continuing operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	280.9	299.9	282.9
Business consolidation and other activities	80.5	78.8	102.8
Deferred tax provision	11.9	(1.6)	21.2
Other, net	(26.7)	(34.1)	(25.3)
Working capital changes, excluding effects of acquisitions:			
Receivables	(152.3)	80.2	0.6
Inventories	(23.8)	21.4	29.1
Other current assets	(20.6)	4.3	1.5
Accounts payable	355.3	50.9	55.9
Accrued employee costs	40.1	(36.0)	10.5

Other current liabilities	(32.1)	(55.0)	(55.8)
Other, net	1.3	(2.1)	12.8
Cash provided by (used in) continuing operating activities	1,012.5	841.3	858.3
Cash provided by (used in) discontinued operating activities	—	(2.3)	(5.1)
Total cash provided by (used in) operating activities	1,012.5	839.0	853.2
<b>Cash Flows from Investing Activities</b>			
Capital expenditures	(390.8)	(378.3)	(305.0)
Business acquisitions, net of cash acquired	—	(14.2)	(71.2)
Other, net	(0.6)	13.4	20.2
Cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(391.4)	(379.1)	(356.0)
<b>Cash Flows from Financing Activities</b>			
Long-term borrowings	411.9	1,643.1	1,486.4
Repayments of long-term borrowings	(897.8)	(1,294.9)	(1,071.6)
Net change in short-term borrowings	68.2	(57.6)	(337.0)
Proceeds from issuances of common stock	37.2	32.9	53.1
Acquisitions of treasury stock	(397.3)	(431.7)	(547.2)
Common dividends	(72.7)	(75.2)	(61.8)
Other, net	5.2	(20.6)	(8.8)
Cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(845.3)	(204.0)	(486.9)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	(0.4)	(14.0)	(2.0)
<b>Change in cash and cash equivalents</b>	(224.6)	241.9	8.3
Cash and cash equivalents — beginning of year	416.0	174.1	165.8
Cash and cash equivalents — end of year	<u>\$ 191.4</u>	<u>\$ 416.0</u>	<u>\$ 174.1</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

**Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity**

Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries

(\$ in millions; share amounts in thousands)	Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries							
	Common Stock		Treasury Stock		Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Noncontrolling Interest	Total Shareholders' Equity
	Number of Shares	Amount	Number of Shares	Amount				
<b>Balance at December 31, 2011, as reported</b>	327,004	\$ 941.7	(166,688)	\$ (2,615.7)	\$ 3,228.3	\$ (335.2)	\$ 158.9	\$ 1,378.0
Prior period revision for deferred taxes (See Note 1)	—	—	—	—	41.1	(16.9)	—	24.2
<b>Balance at December 31, 2011, as revised</b>	327,004	941.7	(166,688)	(2,615.7)	3,269.4	(352.1)	158.9	1,402.2
Net earnings	—	—	—	—	396.3	—	23.0	419.3
Other comprehensive earnings, net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	(10.0)	(0.3)	(10.3)
Common dividends, net of tax benefits	—	—	—	—	(60.3)	—	—	(60.3)
Treasury stock purchases	—	—	(13,148)	(547.1)	—	—	—	(547.1)
Treasury shares reissued	—	—	551	22.7	—	—	—	22.7
Shares issued and stock compensation for stock options and other stock plans, net of shares exchanged	2,011	63.3	—	—	—	—	—	63.3
Tax benefit on option exercises	—	21.3	—	—	—	—	—	21.3
Dividends paid to noncontrolling interests	—	—	—	—	—	—	(7.6)	(7.6)
Other activity	—	—	—	—	9.3	—	1.4	10.7
<b>Balance at December 31, 2012</b>	329,015	1,026.3	(179,285)	(3,140.1)	3,614.7	(362.1)	175.4	1,314.2
Net earnings	—	—	—	—	406.8	—	28.2	435.0
Other comprehensive earnings, net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	112.2	0.2	112.4
Common dividends, net of tax benefits	—	—	—	—	(73.8)	—	—	(73.8)
Treasury stock purchases	—	—	(9,322)	(433.9)	—	—	—	(433.9)
Treasury shares reissued	—	—	485	22.4	—	—	—	22.4
Shares issued and stock compensation for stock options and other stock plans, net of shares exchanged	1,225	40.2	—	—	—	—	—	40.2
Tax benefit on option exercises	—	11.9	—	—	—	—	—	11.9
Dividends paid to noncontrolling interests	—	—	—	—	—	—	(12.9)	(12.9)
Other activity	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.5
<b>Balance at December 31, 2013</b>	330,240	1,078.4	(188,122)	(3,551.6)	3,947.7	(249.9)	191.4	1,416.0
Net earnings	—	—	—	—	470.0	—	28.0	498.0
Other comprehensive earnings, net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	(272.2)	(0.5)	(272.7)
Common dividends, net of tax benefits	—	—	—	—	(70.8)	—	—	(70.8)
Treasury stock purchases	—	—	(6,911)	(397.3)	—	—	—	(397.3)
Treasury shares reissued	—	—	381	22.8	—	—	—	22.8
Shares issued and stock compensation for stock options and other stock plans, net of shares exchanged	1,378	35.4	—	—	—	—	—	35.4
Tax benefit on option exercises	—	17.5	—	—	—	—	—	17.5
Dividends paid to noncontrolling interests	—	—	—	—	—	—	(12.2)	(12.2)
Other activity	—	—	—	3.1	—	—	(0.2)	2.9

<b>Balance at December 31, 2014</b>	<u>331,618</u>	<u>\$ 1,131.3</u>	<u>(194,652)</u>	<u>\$ (3,923.0)</u>	<u>\$ 4,346.9</u>	<u>\$ (522.1)</u>	<u>\$ 206.5</u>	<u>\$ 1,239.6</u>
-------------------------------------	----------------	-------------------	------------------	---------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-----------------	-------------------

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**1. Critical and Significant Accounting Policies**

The preparation of Ball Corporation's (collectively, Ball, the company, we or our) consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP) requires Ball's management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. These estimates are based on historical experience and various assumptions believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Ball's management evaluates these estimates on an ongoing basis and adjusts or revises the estimates as circumstances change. As future events and their impacts cannot be determined with precision, actual results may differ from these estimates. In the opinion of management, the financial statements reflect all adjustments necessary to fairly present the results of the periods presented.

**Critical Accounting Policies**

The company considers certain accounting policies to be critical, as their application requires management's judgment about the impacts of matters that are inherently uncertain. Detailed below is a discussion of the accounting policies the company considers critical to our consolidated financial statements.

*Acquisitions*

The company records acquisitions resulting in the consolidation of an enterprise using the purchase method of accounting. Under this method, the acquiring company records the assets acquired, including intangible assets that can be identified and named, and liabilities assumed based on their estimated fair values at the date of acquisition. The purchase price in excess of the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed is recorded as goodwill. If the assets acquired, net of liabilities assumed, are greater than the purchase price paid then a bargain purchase has occurred and the company will recognize the gain immediately in earnings. Among other sources of relevant information, the company uses independent appraisals and actuarial or other valuations to assist in determining the estimated fair values of the assets and liabilities. Various assumptions are used in the determination of these estimated fair values including discount rates, market and volume growth rates, product selling prices, production costs and other prospective financial information. Transaction costs associated with acquisitions are expensed as incurred and included in the business consolidation and other activities line of the consolidated statement of earnings.

For acquisitions where the company already owns an equity investment in the acquired company, the company will recognize in earnings, upon the completion of the acquisition, a gain or loss related to the company's existing equity investment. This gain or loss is calculated based on the fair value of the equity investment as compared to the carrying value of the existing equity investment on the date of acquisition.

*Exit and Other Closure Costs (Business Consolidation Costs)*

The company estimates its liabilities for business closure activities by accumulating detailed estimates of costs and asset sale proceeds, if any, for each business consolidation initiative. This includes the estimated costs of employee severance, pension and related benefits; impairment of property and equipment and other assets, including estimates of net realizable value; accelerated depreciation; termination payments for contracts and leases; contractual obligations; and any other qualifying costs related to the exit plan. These estimated costs are grouped by specific projects within the overall exit plan and are then monitored on a monthly basis. Such disclosures represent management's best estimates, but require assumptions about the plans that may change over time. Changes in estimates for individual locations and other matters are evaluated periodically to determine if a change in estimate is required for the overall restructuring plan. Subsequent changes to the original estimates are included in current earnings and identified as business consolidation gains or losses.

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**1. Critical and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

*Recoverability of Goodwill and Intangible Assets*

On an annual basis and at interim periods when circumstances require, the company tests the recoverability of its goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets. The company utilizes the two-step impairment analysis and has elected not to use the qualitative assessment or "step zero" approach. In the two-step impairment analysis, the company compares the carrying value of each identified reporting unit to its fair value. If the carrying value of the reporting unit is greater than its fair value, the second step is performed, where the implied fair value of goodwill is compared to its carrying value. The company recognizes an impairment charge for the amount by which the carrying amount of goodwill exceeds its implied fair value. The fair values of the reporting units are estimated using the net present value of discounted cash flows generated by each reporting unit and incorporate various assumptions related to discount and growth rates specific to the reporting unit to which they are applied. The company's discounted cash flows are based upon reasonable and appropriate assumptions, which are weighted for their likely probability of occurrence, about the underlying business activities of the company's reporting units. These reporting units have been identified based on the level at which discrete financial information is reviewed by segment management. When a business within a reporting unit is disposed of, goodwill is allocated to the gain or loss on disposition using the relative fair value methodology. During 2014, the company determined that the fair value of each of the reporting units of the company was significantly in excess of its respective carrying value.

Amortizable intangible assets are tested for impairment, when deemed necessary, based on undiscounted cash flows and, if impaired, are written down to fair value based on either discounted cash flows or appraised values.

*Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Other Employee Benefits*

The company has defined benefit plans that cover a significant portion of its employees. The company also has postretirement plans that provide certain medical benefits and life insurance for retirees and eligible dependents and, to a lesser extent, participates in multi-employer defined benefit plans for which Ball is not the sponsor. For the company sponsored plans, the relevant accounting guidance requires that management make certain assumptions relating to the long-term rate of return on plan assets, discount rates used to determine the present value of future obligations and expenses, salary inflation rates, health care cost trend rates, mortality rates and other assumptions. The company believes that the accounting estimates related to our pension and postretirement plans are critical accounting estimates, because they are highly susceptible to change from period to period based on the performance of plan assets, actuarial valuations, market conditions and contracted benefit changes. The selection of assumptions is based on historical trends and known economic and market conditions at the time of valuation, as well as independent studies of trends performed by the company's actuaries. However, actual results may differ substantially from the estimates that were based on the critical assumptions.

The company recognizes the funded status of each defined benefit pension plan and other postretirement benefit plan in the consolidated balance sheet. Each overfunded plan is recognized as an asset, and each underfunded plan is recognized as a liability. Pension plan liabilities are revalued annually, or when an event occurs that requires remeasurement, based on updated assumptions and information about the individuals covered by the plan. For pension plans, accumulated actuarial gains and losses in excess of a 10 percent corridor and the prior service cost are amortized on a straight-line basis from the date recognized over the average remaining service period of active participants. For other postemployment benefits, the 10 percent corridor is not used. The majority of costs related to defined benefit and other postretirement plans are included in cost of sales; the remainder is included in selling, general and administrative expenses.

In addition to defined benefit and postretirement plans, the company maintains reserves for employee medical claims, up to our insurance stop-loss limit, and workers' compensation claims. These are regularly evaluated and revised, as needed, based on a variety of information, including historical experience, actuarial estimates and current employee statistics.

---

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**1. Critical and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

*Income Taxes*

Deferred income taxes reflect the future tax consequences of differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their financial reporting amounts at each balance sheet date, based upon enacted income tax laws and tax rates. Income tax expense or benefit is provided based on earnings reported in the financial statements. The provision for income tax expense or benefit differs from the amounts of income taxes currently payable because certain items of income and expense included in the consolidated financial statements are recognized in different time periods by taxing authorities.

Deferred tax assets, including operating loss, capital loss and tax credit carryforwards, are reduced by a valuation allowance when, in the opinion of management, it is more likely than not that any portion of these tax attributes will not be realized. In addition, from time to time, management must assess the need to accrue or disclose uncertain tax positions for proposed adjustments from various federal, state and foreign tax authorities who regularly audit the company in the normal course of business. In making these assessments, management must often analyze complex tax laws of multiple jurisdictions, including many foreign jurisdictions. The accounting guidance prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement attribute for the financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. The company records the related interest expense and penalties, if any, as tax expense in the tax provision.

*Derivative Financial Instruments*

The company uses derivative financial instruments for the purpose of hedging commercial risk exposures to fluctuations in interest rates, currency exchange rates, raw material costs, inflation rates and common share prices. The company's derivative instruments are recorded in the consolidated balance sheets at fair value. The company values each derivative financial instrument either by using a single valuation technique based on observable market inputs performed internally or by obtaining valuation information from a reliable and observable market source. For a derivative designated as a cash flow hedge, the effective portion of the derivative's mark to fair value is initially recorded as a component of accumulated other comprehensive earnings and subsequently reclassified into earnings when the hedged item affects earnings, unless it is probable that the forecasted transaction will not occur. The ineffective portion of the mark to fair value associated with all hedges is recorded in earnings immediately. Derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting are marked to fair value with gains and losses immediately recorded in earnings. In the consolidated statements of cash flows, derivative activities are classified based on the items being hedged.

Realized gains and losses from hedges are classified in the consolidated statements of earnings consistent with the accounting treatment of the items being hedged. Upon the early dedesignation of an effective derivative contract, the gains or losses are deferred in accumulated other comprehensive earnings until the originally hedged item affects earnings. Any gains or losses incurred after the dedesignation date are recorded in earnings immediately.

*Contingencies*

The company is subject to various legal proceedings and claims, including those that arise in the ordinary course of business. The company records loss contingencies when it determines that the outcome of the future event is probable of occurring and when the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Gain contingencies are recognized in the financial statements when they are realized.

The determination of a reserve for a loss contingency is based on management's judgment of probability and estimates with respect to the likelihood of an outcome and valuation of the future event. Liabilities are recorded or adjusted when events or circumstances cause these judgments or estimates to change. In assessing whether a loss is probable, Ball may consider the following factors, among others: the nature of the litigation, claim or assessment; available information, opinions or views of legal counsel and other advisors; and the experience gained from similar cases by the company and others. The company provides disclosures for material contingencies when there is a reasonable possibility that a loss or an additional loss may be incurred. Actual amounts realized upon settlement of contingencies may be different than amounts recorded and disclosed and could have a significant impact on the company's consolidated financial statements. See Note 20 to the consolidated financial statements within Item 8 of this annual report for further details.

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**1. Critical and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

**Significant Accounting Policies**

*Principles of Consolidation and Basis of Presentation*

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Ball, its subsidiaries, and variable interest entities in which the company is considered to be the primary beneficiary. Equity investments in which the company exercises significant influence but does not control and is not the primary beneficiary are accounted for using the equity method of accounting. Investments in which the company does not exercise significant influence over the investee are accounted for using the cost method of accounting. Intercompany transactions are eliminated.

*Reclassifications*

Certain prior year amounts have been reclassified in order to conform to the current year presentation.

**Revision of Prior Period Financial Statements Related to Deferred Taxes**

During the second quarter of 2014, Ball identified errors in the determination of certain deferred tax amounts, originating in 2007 and prior, primarily related to fixed assets, Canadian entity valuation allowances and pension, other postretirement benefits and restructuring balances in a Canadian entity. The correction of these items impacted the consolidated balance sheets and statements of comprehensive earnings for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, as presented in the company's 2013 annual report and the unaudited condensed financial statements for each prior quarterly interim period. Additionally, as a result of these corrections, the 2012 consolidated statement of earnings should have included a tax provision related to the settlement of certain pension plans of the Canadian entity. The company assessed the applicable guidance issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) and the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) and concluded that these misstatements were not material to Ball's consolidated financial statements for the aforementioned prior periods; however, the company did conclude that correcting these prior misstatements would be material to the second quarter and full year 2014 consolidated statements of earnings. As a result of this analysis, the 2013 and 2012 consolidated financial statements included in this annual report have been revised to reflect the proper determination of these deferred tax positions and all related impacts. Following is a summary of the financial statement line items impacted by this revision for all periods and statements included in this annual report:

**Revised Consolidated Statement of Earnings Amounts**

(\$ in millions, except per share amounts)	Year Ended December 31, 2012		
	As Previously Reported	Adjustments	As Revised
Tax provision	\$ (165.0)	\$ (7.2)	\$ (172.2)
Net earnings	426.5	(7.2)	419.3
Net earnings from continuing operations attributable to Ball	406.3	(7.2)	399.1
Basic earnings per share - continuing operations	\$ 2.63	\$ (0.05)	\$ 2.58
Diluted earnings per share - continuing operations	2.57	(0.05)	2.52

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**1. Critical and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

**Revised Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Earnings Amounts**

(\$ in millions)	Year Ended December 31, 2013			Year Ended December 31, 2012		
	As Previously Reported	Adjustments	As Revised	As Previously Reported	Adjustments	As Revised
Net earnings	\$ 435.0	\$ —	\$ 435.0	\$ 426.5	\$ (7.2)	\$ 419.3
Pension and other postretirement benefits	79.2	0.5	79.7	(79.5)	7.2	(72.3)
Total comprehensive earnings	546.9	0.5	547.4	409.0	—	409.0
Comprehensive earnings attributable to Ball Corporation	518.5	0.5	519.0	386.3	—	386.3

**Revised Consolidated Balance Sheets Amounts**

(\$ in millions)	December 31, 2013			December 31, 2012		
	As Previously Reported	Adjustments	As Revised	As Previously Reported	Adjustments	As Revised
Deferred taxes and other current assets	\$ 162.0	\$ 5.2	\$ 167.2	\$ 190.8	\$ 5.2	\$ 196.0
Goodwill	2,404.3	(4.6)	2,399.7	2,359.4	(4.6)	2,354.8
Intangibles and other assets, net	577.5	—	577.5	531.6	13.0	544.6
Total assets	7,819.8	0.6	7,820.4	7,507.1	13.6	7,520.7
Deferred taxes and other liabilities	285.6	(24.1)	261.5	207.9	(10.6)	197.3
Total liabilities	6,428.5	(24.1)	6,404.4	6,217.1	(10.6)	6,206.5
Retained earnings	3,913.8	33.9	3,947.7	3,580.8	33.9	3,614.7
Accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss)	(240.7)	(9.2)	(249.9)	(352.4)	(9.7)	(362.1)
Total shareholders' equity	1,391.3	24.7	1,416.0	1,290.0	24.2	1,314.2

## *Cash and Cash Equivalents*

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand and highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less.

## *Inventories*

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market using either the first-in, first-out (FIFO) cost method of accounting or the average cost method. Inventory cost is calculated for each inventory component taking into consideration the appropriate cost factors including fixed and variable overhead, material price volatility and production levels.

## *Depreciation and Amortization*

Property, plant and equipment are carried at the cost of acquisition or construction and depreciated over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Repairs and maintenance costs, including labor and material costs for major improvements such as annual production line overhauls, are expensed as incurred, unless those costs substantially increase the useful lives or capacity of the existing assets. Assets are depreciated and amortized using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives, generally 5 to 40 years for buildings and improvements and 2 to 20 years for machinery and equipment. Finite-lived intangible assets, including capitalized software costs, are generally amortized over their estimated useful lives of 3 to 23 years. The company periodically reviews these estimated useful lives and when appropriate changes are made prospectively.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### **Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### **1. Critical and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

During 2012, the company utilized a third party appraiser to assist in the evaluation of the estimated useful lives of its drawn and ironed container and related end production equipment used to make beverage containers and ends and two-piece food containers. This evaluation was performed as a result of the global alignment of the company's use and maintenance practices for this equipment and the company's experience with the duration over which this equipment can be utilized. As a result, the company revised the estimated useful lives of this type of equipment utilized throughout the company, which resulted in a net reduction in depreciation expense and cost of sales of \$34.9 million (\$22.3 million after tax, or \$0.14 per diluted share) for the year ended December 31, 2012, as compared to the amount of depreciation expense and cost of sales that would have been recognized by utilizing the prior depreciable lives. The company also evaluated its estimates of the accounting for tooling, spare parts and dunnage, as well as the related obsolescence, and aligned its practices for all operations, resulting in a one-time increase in cost of sales and depreciation expense of \$11.0 million (\$6.7 million after tax, or \$0.04 per diluted share) for the year ended December 31, 2012, primarily attributable to the immediate recognition of expense as items are placed in service.

Deferred financing costs are amortized over the life of the related loan facility and are reported as part of interest expense. When debt is extinguished prior to its maturity date, the write-off of the remaining unamortized deferred financing costs, or pro rata portion thereof, is also reported as interest expense.

Under certain business consolidation activities, accelerated depreciation may be required over the remaining useful life for designated assets to be scrapped or abandoned. The accelerated depreciation related to facility closures is disclosed as part of the business consolidation costs in the appropriate period.

#### *Environmental Reserves*

The company estimates the liability related to environmental matters based on, among other factors, the degree of probability of an unfavorable outcome and the ability to make a reasonable estimate of the amount of loss. The company records the best estimate of a loss when the loss is considered probable. As additional information becomes available, the company assesses the potential liability related to pending matters and revises the estimates.

#### *Revenue Recognition in the Packaging Segments*

The company recognizes sales of products in the packaging segments when the four basic criteria of revenue recognition are met: delivery has occurred; title has transferred; there is persuasive evidence of an agreement or arrangement and the price is fixed or determinable; and collection is reasonably assured. Shipping and handling costs are reported within cost of sales in the consolidated statement of earnings.

#### *Revenue Recognition in the Aerospace and Technologies Segment*

Sales under long-term contracts in the aerospace and technologies segment are primarily recognized using percentage-of-completion under the cost-to-cost method of accounting. The two primary types of long-term sales contracts utilized are cost-type contracts, which are agreements to perform for cost plus an agreed upon profit component and fixed price sales contracts, which are completed for a fixed price. Cost-type sales contracts can have different types of fee arrangements, including fixed fee, cost, milestone and performance incentive fees, award fees or a combination thereof.

At the inception of contract performance, our estimates of base, incentive and other fees are established at a conservative estimate of profit over the period of contract performance. Throughout the period of contract performance, the company regularly reevaluates and, if necessary, revises estimates of total contract revenue, total contract cost, extent of progress toward completion, probability of receipt of any award and performance fees and any clawback provisions included in the contract. Provision for estimated contract losses, if any, is made in the period that such losses are determined to be probable. Because of sales contract payment schedules, limitations on funding, and contract terms, our sales and accounts receivable generally include amounts that have been earned but not yet billed. As a prime U.S. government contractor or subcontractor, the aerospace and technologies segment is subject to a high degree of regulation, financial review and oversight by the U.S. government.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### **Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### **1. Critical and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

#### *Fair Value Measurements*

Generally accepted accounting principles define fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or be paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (exit price) and establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value using the following definitions (from highest to lowest priority):

- Level 1—Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for identical, unrestricted assets or liabilities.
- Level 2—Observable inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, including quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets and liabilities in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.
- Level 3—Prices or valuation techniques requiring inputs that are both significant to the fair value measurement and unobservable.

#### *Stock-Based Compensation*

Ball has a variety of restricted stock and stock option plans, and the related stock-based compensation is primarily reported as part of selling, general and administrative expenses in the consolidated statements of earnings. The compensation expense associated with restricted stock grants is calculated using the fair value at the date of grant (closing stock price) and is amortized over the restriction period. For stock options and stock-settled appreciation rights (SSARs), the company has elected to use the Black-Scholes valuation model and amortizes the estimated fair value on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period (generally the vesting period). The company's deferred compensation stock program is subject to variable plan accounting and, accordingly, is marked to the closing price of the company's common stock at the end of each reporting period. Tax benefits associated with option exercises are reported in financing activities in the consolidated statements of cash flows. Further details regarding the expense calculated under the fair value based method are provided in Note 16.

#### *Research and Development*

Research and development costs are expensed as incurred in connection with the company's programs for the development of products and processes. Costs incurred in connection with these programs, the majority of which are included in cost of sales, amounted to \$26.6 million, \$31.2 million and \$26.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

#### *Currency Translation*

Assets and liabilities of foreign operations with a functional currency other than the U.S. dollar are translated using period-end exchange rates, and revenues and expenses are translated using average exchange rates during each period. Translation gains and losses are reported in accumulated other comprehensive earnings as a component of shareholders' equity.

## **2. Accounting Pronouncements**

#### *Recently Adopted Accounting Standards*

In November 2014, accounting guidance was issued to provide an entity with the option to apply pushdown accounting in its separate financial statements in the event an acquirer obtains control of an acquired entity. The election to apply pushdown accounting can be made either in the period in which the change of control occurred, or in a subsequent period. This guidance was effective as of November 18, 2014, and did not have any effect on the company's consolidated financial statements. The company will evaluate this guidance in the event of a future business combination.

---

#### [Table of Contents](#)

## **Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

### **2. Accounting Pronouncements (continued)**

In July 2013, accounting guidance was issued to eliminate diversity in practice for the financial statement presentation of an unrecognized tax benefit when a net operating loss carryforward, a similar tax loss or a tax credit carryforward exists. In general, an unrecognized tax benefit, or a portion of an unrecognized tax benefit, should be presented in the financial statements as a reduction to a deferred tax asset for a net operating loss carryforward, a similar tax loss, or a tax credit carryforward, unless certain exceptions exist. The guidance was effective for Ball on January 1, 2014, and did not have a material effect on the company's consolidated financial statements.

In May 2013, the Committee of Sponsoring Organization of the Treadway Commission (COSO) issued the 2013 "Internal Control — Integrated Framework" (Framework). The 2013 Framework is expected to: (1) help companies design and implement internal controls in light of the changes in business and operating environments since the issuance of the original Framework, (2) broaden the application of internal controls in addressing operating and reporting objectives and (3) clarify the requirements for determining what constitutes effective internal controls. Implementation of the 2013 Framework was effective for Ball for the year ended December 31, 2014, and did not have a material effect on the company's established internal controls over financial reporting.

In March 2013, accounting guidance was issued to clarify that a company should release the cumulative translation adjustment into net earnings if the parent ceases to have a controlling financial interest in a subsidiary or group of assets within a foreign entity. The guidance also affects entities that lose a controlling financial interest in an investment in a foreign entity and those that acquire a business in stages by increasing an investment in a foreign entity from one accounted for under the equity method to one accounted for as a consolidated investment. The guidance was effective for Ball prospectively on January 1, 2014, and did not have a material effect on the company's consolidated financial statements.

#### *New Accounting Guidance*

In August 2014, accounting guidance was issued to define management's responsibility to evaluate whether there is substantial doubt about an entity's ability to continue as a going concern and to provide related footnote disclosure in certain circumstances. Under the new guidance, management is required to evaluate, at each annual and interim reporting period, whether there are conditions or events that raise substantial doubt about the entity's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date the financial statements are issued and to provide related disclosures. The guidance will be effective for Ball on January 1, 2017, and is not expected to have a material effect on the company's consolidated financial statements.



In May 2014, the FASB and International Accounting Standards Board jointly issued new revenue recognition guidance which outlines a single comprehensive model for entities to use in accounting for revenue arising from contracts with customers. The new guidance contains a more robust framework for addressing revenue issues and is intended to remove inconsistencies in existing guidance and improve comparability of revenue recognition practices across entities, industries, jurisdictions and capital markets. The guidance will supersede the majority of current revenue recognition guidance, including industry-specific guidance. The guidance will be effective for Ball on January 1, 2017, and early adoption is not permitted for the company. Entities have the option of using either a full retrospective or modified retrospective approach for the adoption of the standard. The company is currently assessing the impact that the adoption of this standard will have on its consolidated financial statements.

In April 2014, accounting guidance was issued to change the criteria for reporting discontinued operations. Under the new guidance, only disposals of components of an entity that represent strategic shifts that have, or will have, a major effect on an entity's operations should be reported as discontinued operations in the financial statements. The new guidance also requires expanded disclosures for discontinued operations, as well as disclosures about the financial effects of significant disposals that do not qualify for discontinued operations. The guidance will be effective for Ball on January 1, 2015, and is not expected to have a material effect on the company's consolidated financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**3. Business Segment Information**

Ball's operations are organized and reviewed by management along its product lines and geographical areas and presented in the four reportable segments discussed below.

*Metal beverage packaging, Americas and Asia:* Consists of the metal beverage packaging, Americas, operations in the U.S., Canada and Brazil, and the metal beverage packaging, Asia, operations in the People's Republic of China (PRC). The Americas and Asia segments have been aggregated based on similar economic and qualitative characteristics. The operations in this reporting segment manufacture and sell metal beverage containers.

*Metal beverage packaging, Europe:* Consists of operations in several countries in Europe, which manufacture and sell metal beverage containers.

*Metal food and household products packaging:* Consists of operations in the U.S., Europe, Canada, Mexico and Argentina, which manufacture and sell steel food, aerosol, paint, general line and decorative specialty containers, as well as extruded aluminum beverage and aerosol containers and aluminum slugs.

*Aerospace and technologies:* Consists of the manufacture and sale of aerospace and other related products and the providing of services used in the defense, civil space and commercial space industries.

The accounting policies of the segments are the same as those in the consolidated financial statements and are discussed in Note 1. The company also has investments in companies in the U.S. and Vietnam, which are accounted for under the equity method of accounting and, accordingly, those results are not included in segment sales or earnings.

**Major Customers**

Net sales to major customers, as a percentage of consolidated net sales, were as follows:

	2014	2013	2012
Coca-Cola Bottlers' Sales & Services Company LLC	11%	11%	11%
MillerCoors LLC and SABMiller plc	10%	9%	9%
U.S. Government	10%	10%	9%

**Summary of Net Sales by Geographic Area**

(\$ in millions)	U.S. (a)	Foreign	Consolidated
2014	\$ 5,090.7	\$ 3,479.3	\$ 8,570.0
2013	5,103.9	3,364.2	8,468.1
2012	5,463.2	3,272.5	8,735.7

**Summary of Net Long-Lived Assets by Geographic Area**

(\$ in millions)	U.S.	Brazil	PRC	Germany	Other	Consolidated
2014	\$ 1,219.4	\$ 458.6	\$ 269.2	\$ 265.1	\$ 591.1	\$ 2,803.4
2013	1,099.6	465.7	281.2	296.3	576.0	2,718.8

(a) Includes intercompany eliminations.

(b) Long-lived assets exclude goodwill and intangible assets.

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**3. Business Segment Information (continued)**

## Summary of Business by Segment

(\$ in millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
<b>Net sales</b>			
Metal beverage packaging, Americas & Asia	\$ 4,246.8	\$ 4,193.4	\$ 4,541.7
Metal beverage packaging, Europe	1,896.3	1,828.3	1,771.3
Metal food & household products packaging	1,504.4	1,558.6	1,559.9
Aerospace & technologies	934.8	897.1	876.8
Corporate and intercompany eliminations	(12.3)	(9.3)	(14.0)
<b>Net sales</b>	<b>\$ 8,570.0</b>	<b>\$ 8,468.1</b>	<b>\$ 8,735.7</b>
<b>Net earnings</b>			
Metal beverage packaging, Americas & Asia	\$ 534.8	\$ 512.4	\$ 522.9
Business consolidation and other activities	(7.5)	(3.6)	(52.4)
Total metal beverage packaging, Americas & Asia	527.3	508.8	470.5
Metal beverage packaging, Europe	222.9	182.6	182.3
Business consolidation and other activities	(8.7)	(10.6)	(9.6)
Total metal beverage packaging, Europe	214.2	172.0	172.7
Metal food & household products packaging	154.2	177.4	167.8
Business consolidation and other activities	(41.9)	(63.7)	(27.5)
Total metal food & household products packaging	112.3	113.7	140.3
Aerospace & technologies	93.6	80.1	86.6
Business consolidation and other activities	(13.9)	(0.2)	(1.9)
Total aerospace & technologies	79.7	79.9	84.7
Segment earnings before interest and taxes	933.5	874.4	868.2
Undistributed and corporate expenses and intercompany eliminations, net	(86.4)	(78.3)	(66.3)
Business consolidation and other activities	(8.5)	(0.7)	(11.4)
Total undistributed and corporate expenses and intercompany eliminations, net	(94.9)	(79.0)	(77.7)
<b>Earnings before interest and taxes</b>	<b>838.6</b>	<b>795.4</b>	<b>790.5</b>
Interest expense	(159.9)	(183.8)	(179.8)
Debt refinancing costs	(33.1)	(28.0)	(15.1)
Total interest expense	(193.0)	(211.8)	(194.9)
Tax provision (a)	(149.9)	(149.6)	(172.2)
Equity in results of affiliates, net of tax	2.3	0.6	(1.3)
Net earnings from continuing operations (a)	498.0	434.6	422.1
Discontinued operations, net of tax	—	0.4	(2.8)
Net earnings (a)	498.0	435.0	419.3
Less net earnings attributable to noncontrolling interests	(28.0)	(28.2)	(23.0)
<b>Net earnings attributable to Ball Corporation (a)</b>	<b>\$ 470.0</b>	<b>\$ 406.8</b>	<b>\$ 396.3</b>

(a) 2012 amounts have been revised; further details are included in the "Revision of Prior Period Financial Statements Related to Deferred Taxes" section of Note 1.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### 3. Business Segment Information (continued)

##### Summary of Business by Segment (continued)

(\$ in millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
<b>Depreciation and Amortization</b>			
Metal beverage packaging, Americas & Asia	\$ 128.7	\$ 121.9	\$ 116.9
Metal beverage packaging, Europe	62.5	87.0	82.4
Metal food & household products packaging	57.1	59.4	54.6
Aerospace & technologies	26.2	24.1	21.9
Segment depreciation and amortization	274.5	292.4	275.8
Corporate	6.4	7.5	7.1
Depreciation and amortization	<b>\$ 280.9</b>	<b>\$ 299.9</b>	<b>\$ 282.9</b>
<b>Capital Expenditures</b>			
Metal beverage packaging, Americas & Asia	\$ 160.1	\$ 224.0	\$ 173.9
Metal beverage packaging, Europe	108.6	75.4	45.6

Metal food & household products packaging	81.6	43.0	36.3
Aerospace & technologies	30.1	29.4	43.7
Segment capital expenditures	380.4	371.8	299.5
Corporate	10.4	6.5	5.5
Capital expenditures	\$ 390.8	\$ 378.3	\$ 305.0

(\$ in millions)	December 31,	
	2014	2013

<b>Total Assets</b>			
Metal beverage packaging, Americas & Asia	\$	3,422.8	\$ 3,426.4
Metal beverage packaging, Europe		2,274.5	2,380.1
Metal food & household products packaging (a)		1,508.1	1,556.3
Aerospace & technologies		411.6	346.1
Segment assets (a)		7,617.0	7,708.9
Corporate assets, net of eliminations		(46.0)	111.5
<b>Total assets (a)</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>7,571.0</b>	<b>\$ 7,820.4</b>

<b>Investments in Affiliates</b>			
Metal beverage packaging, Americas & Asia	\$	31.3	\$ 31.9
Metal beverage packaging, Europe		0.5	0.4
Corporate assets, net of eliminations		1.4	1.4
<b>Total investments in affiliates</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>\$ 33.7</b>

(a) 2013 amounts have been revised; further details are included in the "Revision of Prior Period Financial Statements Related to Deferred Taxes" section of Note 1.

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**4. Acquisitions**

*Envases del Plata S.A. de C.V.*

In December 2012, the company acquired a leading producer of extruded aluminum aerosol packaging in Mexico with a single manufacturing facility in San Luis Potosi, for cash of \$57.7 million, net of cash acquired, and assumed debt of \$72.7 million. The facility produces extruded aluminum aerosol containers for personal care and household products for customers in North, Central and South America and employs approximately 150 people. The acquisition provides a platform to grow the company's existing North American extruded aluminum business and new end market for the company's ReAl™ technology that enables the use of recycled material and meaningful lightweighting in the manufacture of extruded aluminum packaging. Based on the final purchase price allocation, goodwill of \$64.0 million was recorded. This acquisition is not material to the metal food and household products packaging segment.

*Tubettificio Europeo S.p.A. (Tubettificio)*

In August 2012, the company acquired Tubettificio, a small regional manufacturer of metal beverage packaging containers in Italy for cash of approximately \$15.3 million and consolidated it into other existing facilities. This acquisition is not material to the metal beverage packaging, Europe, segment.

**5. Business Consolidation and Other Activities**

Following is a summary of business consolidation and other activity (charges)/gains included in the consolidated statements of earnings:

(\$ in millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Metal beverage packaging, Americas & Asia	\$ (7.5)	\$ (3.6)	\$ (52.4)
Metal beverage packaging, Europe	(8.7)	(10.6)	(9.6)
Metal food & household products packaging	(41.9)	(63.7)	(27.5)
Aerospace & technologies	(13.9)	(0.2)	(1.9)
Corporate and other	(8.5)	(0.7)	(11.4)
	\$ (80.5)	\$ (78.8)	\$ (102.8)

**2014**

*Metal Beverage Packaging, Americas and Asia*

During September 2014, the company executed a lump sum buyout offer to certain terminated vested pension plan participants in its U.S. defined benefit pension plans. The offer provided participants with a one-time election to receive a lump-sum payout in full settlement of their remaining pension benefits (see Note 14 for details). In connection with this offer, a non-cash charge of \$13.9 million was recorded in the segment for the settlement of its pension benefit obligations in 2014.

During 2014, a fire occurred at a metal beverage packaging, Americas, facility. As a result, the company recorded a gain of \$3.5 million to reflect the difference between the net book value of the impaired assets and the net insurance proceeds.

In 2014, the company received and recorded compensation of \$5.0 million for the reimbursement of severance costs incurred in connection with the company's closure and relocation of the Shenzhen, PRC, manufacturing facility in 2013.

Additionally, the company sold its plastic motor oil container and pail manufacturing business in the PRC and recorded a net loss of \$0.4 million in connection with the sale.

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**5. Business Consolidation and Other Activities (continued)**

Also included in 2014 were net charges of \$1.7 million related to business reorganization activities in the company's metal beverage packaging, Asia, operations, and for ongoing costs related to previously closed facilities and other insignificant activities.

*Metal Beverage Packaging, Europe, and Corporate*

In 2014, the company recorded a non-cash charge of \$7.2 million for the aforementioned settlement of its pension benefit obligations.

The company recorded charges of \$4.1 million, primarily for headcount reductions, cost-out initiatives and the relocation of the company's European headquarters from Germany to Switzerland.

During the fourth quarter, the company recorded charges of \$1.1 million related to business reorganization activities in the company's metal beverage packaging, Europe, operations. Also included in 2014 were charges of \$4.8 million related to the write off of previously capitalized costs associated with the company's Lublin, Poland, facility, and for other insignificant activities.

*Metal Food and Household Products Packaging*

In the fourth quarter, the company recorded a provision against the balance of a long-term receivable of \$16.5 million as a result of the financial difficulties of a metal food and household products packaging segment customer. This provision represents the company's estimate of the most likely potential loss of value it expects to incur as a result of the financial condition of this customer. The company's estimate of potential loss as a result of this event may change in the future if the customer's facts and circumstances change.

During 2014, the company recorded a non-cash charge of \$10.3 million for the aforementioned settlement of its pension benefit obligations.

In 2014, the company recorded charges of \$6.2 million related to a reduction in force to eliminate certain food can production in the Oakdale, California, facility, as well as charges related to voluntary separation programs. The year also included charges of \$3.9 million for costs in connection with the announced closure of its Danville, Illinois, steel aerosol packaging facility. Additionally, charges of \$5.0 million were recorded for previously closed facilities and other insignificant activities.

*Aerospace and Technologies*

During 2014, the company recorded a non-cash charge of \$13.9 million for the aforementioned settlement of its pension benefit obligations.

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**5. Business Consolidation and Other Activities (continued)**

**2013**

*Metal Beverage Packaging, Americas and Asia*

During July 2013, the company signed a compensation agreement for approximately \$72 million pretax with the PRC government to close the Shenzhen manufacturing facility and relocate the production capacity. Proceeds from the compensation agreement offset costs related to the closure and relocation of the Shenzhen facility and were composed of compensation for the disposal of the land and building, the disposal and transfer of machinery and equipment, business interruption losses and severance. Compensation received in excess of expenses or losses incurred by the company were reflected in business consolidation and other activities. During 2013, the company received and recorded the following: (1) \$34.0 million of compensation for land and buildings, resulting in income of \$26.2 million for the excess compensation over net book value; (2) \$26.8 million of compensation for machinery and equipment, including removal costs, of which \$3.8 million was used to offset 2013 costs and \$23.0 million was deferred in the balance sheet to offset capital expenditures for the relocation of capacity; (3) \$6.2 million of compensation for business interruption, of which \$4.1 million was recognized in cost of sales in 2013; (4) \$7.2 million of expense for severance costs, the majority of which was compensated in the first quarter of 2014 and (5) \$1.6 million for other costs that were not compensated under the agreement.

In 2013, Ball eliminated 12-ounce beverage can production from the company's Milwaukee, Wisconsin, facility. In connection with the line shut down, the company recorded charges of \$9.7 million, composed of \$4.6 million for accelerated depreciation, \$2.1 million for severance and other employee benefits and \$3.0 million for other costs. In addition, the company recorded net charges of \$11.3 million, primarily for ongoing costs related to the previously announced closures of Ball's Columbus, Ohio, and Gainesville, Florida, facilities and voluntary separation programs, as well as other insignificant costs.

*Metal Beverage Packaging, Europe, and Corporate*

The company recorded charges of \$11.3 million, primarily for headcount reductions, cost-out initiatives and the relocation of the company's European headquarters from Germany to Switzerland.

*Metal Food and Household Products Packaging*

During the fourth quarter, the company announced plans to close its Danville, Illinois, steel aerosol packaging facility in the second half of 2014, and recorded charges of \$4.9 million in connection with this planned closure. The Danville facility produced steel aerosol cans and ends for household products customers, which are now supplied by other North American metal food and household products packaging facilities.

The company recorded an accounts receivable provision of \$27.0 million as a result of the October 28, 2013, bankruptcy filing of a metal food and household products packaging segment customer. This provision represented the company's estimate of the most likely potential loss of value it expected to incur on the approximately \$46.5 million accounts receivable balance as a result of the customer's bankruptcy. In October 2013, the company entered into an agreement with the customer's second lien lenders to provide, among other things, that if such lenders were the successful bidder for the customer's assets out of bankruptcy, the company would supply the lenders' can and end requirements under a new long-term contract. On February 6, 2014, the lenders were selected as the successful bidder for the customer's assets and such selection was approved by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court on February 12, 2014. The lenders acquired the customer's assets on February 28, 2014, and as a result, the company fully wrote off the accounts receivable reserved for at December 31, 2013. The company also recorded various short-term and long-term receivables in conjunction with the lender's acquisition.

The company closed its Elgin, Illinois, metal food and household products packaging facility in December 2013 and recorded total charges of \$29.0 million during the year composed of \$16.0 million for severance, pension and other employee benefits; \$4.2 million for the write down of the land and building to net realizable value; and \$8.8 million for the accelerated depreciation on assets to be abandoned and other closure costs. The Elgin facility produced steel aerosol and specialty cans, as well as flat steel sheet used by other Ball facilities, which are now supplied by other North American metal food and household products packaging facilities.

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**5. Business Consolidation and Other Activities (continued)**

During 2013 the company also recorded: (1) a charge of \$5.9 million to migrate certain hourly employees from a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan as of January 1, 2014, to a Ball-sponsored defined benefit pension plan; (2) income of \$3.5 million to accrue for the reimbursement of funds paid in 2012 for the settlement of certain Canadian defined benefit pension liabilities related to previously closed facilities and (3) charges of \$0.4 million for other insignificant costs.

**2012**

*Metal Beverage Packaging, Americas and Asia*

In August 2012, Ball announced plans to close its Columbus, Ohio, beverage container manufacturing facility and its Gainesville, Florida, end facility. The two facilities were closed in order to consolidate the company's 12-ounce beverage container and end production capacity to meet changing market demand. In connection with the closures and a related voluntary separation program completed within the segment, the company recorded charges of \$50.2 million, of which \$20.4 million represented severance, pension and other employee benefits; \$19.9 million represented accelerated depreciation on abandoned assets, \$5.3 million represented the write down of real property to net realizable value and \$4.6 million represented the obsolescence of tooling and spares.

Also included in 2012 were net charges of \$2.2 million related to previously closed facilities and other insignificant costs.

*Metal Beverage Packaging, Europe*

Charges of \$6.3 million were recorded in the segment in connection with the relocation of the company's European headquarters from Germany to Switzerland in 2012.

The company also recorded charges of \$1.7 million related to a fire at one of the company's metal beverage container plants in the United Kingdom and net charges of \$1.6 million related to previously closed facilities and other insignificant costs.

*Metal Food and Household Products Packaging*

In November 2012, the company purchased annuities with pension trust assets to settle the liabilities in certain of its Canadian defined benefit pension plans. In connection with the final settlement, the company recorded charges of \$26.7 million, which primarily represented previously unrecognized losses included in accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss).

Also included in 2012 were net charges of \$0.8 million related to previously closed facilities and other insignificant costs.

*Corporate and Aerospace and Technologies*

The company incurred costs of \$6.2 million at the corporate headquarters in connection with the relocation of the company's European headquarters from Germany to Switzerland discussed above. The year also included charges of \$2.9 million for transaction costs related to the acquisition of Envases in December 2012 and \$3.4 million for a voluntary separation program offered to corporate headquarters and aerospace and technologies employees. Additionally, net charges of \$0.8 million were recorded to reflect other individually insignificant costs.

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**5. Business Consolidation and Other Activities (continued)**

**Summary**

Detailed below is a summary by segment of the activity in the restructuring reserves for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013. The reserve balances are included in other current liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets.

(\$ in millions)	Metal Beverage Packaging, Americas & Asia	Metal Food & Household Products Packaging	Metal Beverage Packaging, Europe	Aerospace & Technologies	Corporate & Other Costs	Total
Balance at December 31 2012	\$ 16.4	\$ 3.0	\$ —	\$ 1.9	\$ 3.8	\$ 25.1
(Gains) charges to earnings	(3.2)	19.9	—	—	0.2	16.9
Cash payments and other activity	(11.3)	(8.2)	—	(1.9)	(4.0)	(25.4)
Balance at December 31 2013	1.9	14.7	—	—	—	16.6
(Gains) charges to earnings	(1.7)	12.6	0.9	—	—	11.8
Cash payments and other activity	(0.2)	(22.2)	—	—	—	(22.4)
Balance at December 31 2014	\$ —	\$ 5.1	\$ 0.9	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 6.0

The carrying value of assets held for sale in connection with facility closures was approximately \$11.7 million and \$20.4 million at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

## 6. Receivables

(\$ in millions)	December 31,	
	2014	2013
Trade accounts receivable	\$ 800.0	\$ 835.2
Less allowance for doubtful accounts	(7.0)	(36.3)
Net trade accounts receivable	793.0	798.9
Other receivables	164.1	60.5
	\$ 957.1	\$ 859.4

The allowance for doubtful accounts at December 31, 2013, included a provision of \$27.0 million as a result of the October 2013 bankruptcy filing of a metal food and household products packaging segment customer. Additional details are available in Note 5. Other receivables include income and sales tax receivables, certain vendor rebate receivables and other miscellaneous receivables.

Net accounts receivable under long-term contracts, due primarily from agencies of the U.S. government and their prime contractors, were \$205.8 million and \$144.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and included \$133.3 million and \$99.2 million at each period end, respectively, representing the recognized sales value of performance that was not yet billable to customers. The average length of the long-term contracts is approximately 2.3 years, and the average length remaining on those contracts at December 31, 2014, was 11 months. Approximately \$201.7 million of net accounts receivables at December 31, 2014, is expected to be collected within the next year and is related to customary fees and cost withholdings that will be paid upon milestone or contract completions, as well as final overhead rate settlements.

The company has entered into several regional uncommitted accounts receivable factoring programs with various financial institutions for certain receivables of the company. The programs are accounted for as true sales of the receivables, without recourse to Ball, and had combined limits of approximately \$293 million at December 31, 2014. A total of \$197.6 million and \$137.5 million were sold under these programs as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively. In addition, Latapack-Ball has non-recourse uncommitted accounts receivable factoring programs with a combined limit of approximately \$8 million at December 31, 2014. There were no accounts receivable sold as of December 31, 2014, and \$6.0 million was sold under this program as of December 31, 2013.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 7. Inventories

(\$ in millions)	December 31,	
	2014	2013
Raw materials and supplies	\$ 479.2	\$ 465.6
Work-in-process and finished goods	579.2	609.6
Less inventory reserves	(41.7)	(46.9)
	\$ 1,016.7	\$ 1,028.3

## 8. Property, Plant and Equipment

(\$ in millions)	December 31,	
	2014	2013
Land	\$ 64.6	\$ 67.6
Buildings	973.4	980.9
Machinery and equipment	3,612.5	3,647.8
Construction-in-progress	382.7	232.9
	5,033.2	4,929.2
Accumulated depreciation	(2,602.5)	(2,556.9)
	\$ 2,430.7	\$ 2,372.3

Property, plant and equipment are stated at historical or acquired cost. Depreciation expense amounted to \$239.5 million, \$261.3 million and \$248.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

## 9. Goodwill

(\$ in millions)	Metal Beverage	Metal Beverage	Metal Food & Household	Aerospace & Technologies	Total
------------------	----------------	----------------	------------------------	--------------------------	-------

	Packaging, Americas & Asia	Packaging, Europe	Products Packaging		
Balance at December 31, 2012 (a)	\$ 740.7	\$ 993.2	\$ 620.9	\$ —	\$ 2,354.8
Business acquisitions and related opening balance sheet adjustments	—	—	(15.1)	8.6	(6.5)
Effects of currency exchange rates	—	44.0	7.4	—	51.4
Balance at December 31, 2013 (a)	740.7	1,037.2	613.2	8.6	2,399.7
Business disposition	(1.2)	—	—	—	(1.2)
Effects of currency exchange rates	—	(123.3)	(20.7)	—	(144.0)
Balance at December 31, 2014	\$ 739.5	\$ 913.9	\$ 592.5	\$ 8.6	\$ 2,254.5

(a) 2012 and 2013 amounts have been revised; further details are included in the "Revision of Prior Period Financial Statements Related to Deferred Taxes" section of Note 1.

57

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**10. Intangibles and Other Assets**

(\$ in millions)	December 31,	
	2014	2013
Investments in affiliates	\$ 33.2	\$ 33.7
Intangible assets (net of accumulated amortization of \$115.2 million and \$93.7 million at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively)	137.1	166.1
Capitalized software (net of accumulated amortization of \$103.8 million and \$91.3 million at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively)	62.6	65.0
Company and trust-owned life insurance	168.1	150.9
Deferred financing costs	36.3	46.2
Long-term deferred tax assets	66.5	36.5
Other	68.5	79.1
	<u>\$ 572.3</u>	<u>\$ 577.5</u>

Total amortization expense of intangible assets amounted to \$41.4 million, \$38.6 million and \$34.6 million for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively. Based on intangible asset values and currency exchange rates as of December 31, 2014, total annual intangible asset amortization expense is expected to be \$38.2 million, \$34.4 million, \$30.5 million, \$25.3 million and \$17.7 million for the years 2015 through 2019, respectively, and \$49.5 million combined for all years thereafter.

In the fourth quarter 2014, the company recorded a provision against the balance of a long-term receivable of \$16.5 million as a result of the financial difficulties of a metal food and household products packaging segment customer (see Note 5).

**11. Leases**

The company leases warehousing and manufacturing space and certain equipment in the packaging segments and office and technical space in the aerospace and technologies segment. Certain of the company's leases in effect at December 31, 2014, include renewal options and/or escalation clauses for adjusting lease expense based on various factors. Under the company's lease arrangements, Ball has the option to purchase the leased equipment at the end of the lease term, or if the company elects not to do so, to compensate the lessors for the difference between the fair market value of the equipment and the guaranteed minimum residual value. The company's maximum risk under these lease agreements was approximately \$27.0 million as of December 31, 2014.

Total noncancellable operating leases in effect at December 31, 2014, require rental payments of \$37.0 million, \$25.3 million, \$20.1 million, \$15.3 million and \$10.3 million for the years 2015 through 2019, respectively, and \$30.2 million combined for all years thereafter. Lease expense for all operating leases was \$81.2 million, \$73.2 million and \$70.2 million in 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

58

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**12. Debt and Interest Costs**

Long-term debt and interest rates in effect consisted of the following:

(\$ in millions)	December 31,	
	2014	2013
<b>Notes Payable</b>		
7.375% Senior Notes, due September 2019	\$ —	\$ 315.4
6.75% Senior Notes, due September 2020	500.0	500.0
5.75% Senior Notes, due May 2021	500.0	500.0
5.00% Senior Notes, due March 2022	750.0	750.0
4.00% Senior Notes, due November 2023	1,000.0	1,000.0
<b>Senior Credit Facilities, due June 2018 (at variable rates)</b>		

Term B Loan, British sterling denominated (2013 - 2.11%)	—	60.8
Term C Loan, euro denominated (2014 - 1.65%; 2013 - 1.86%)	92.9	111.2
<b>Multi-currency revolver, euro denominated</b>	—	96.6
<b>Latapack-Ball Notes Payable, denominated in various currencies (2014 - 4.14%; 2013 - 3.58%)</b>	204.2	215.8
<b>Other (including discounts and premiums)</b>	1.7	(2.0)
	<u>3,048.8</u>	<u>3,547.8</u>
Less: Current portion of long-term debt	(55.0)	(365.3)
	<u>\$ 2,993.8</u>	<u>\$ 3,182.5</u>

The senior credit facilities bear interest at variable rates and include the term loans described in the table above, as well as a long-term, multi-currency committed revolving credit facility that provides the company with up to the U.S. dollar equivalent of \$1 billion. In June 2013, the company amended the senior credit facilities and extended the term from December 2015 to June 2018. In connection with the amendment, the company recorded a charge of \$0.4 million for the write off of unamortized financing costs. The charge is included as a component of interest expense in the consolidated statement of earnings.

At December 31, 2014, taking into account outstanding letters of credit and excluding availability under the accounts receivable securitization program, approximately \$984 million was available under the company's long-term, multi-currency committed revolving credit facilities, which are available until June 2018. In addition to these facilities, the company had approximately \$790 million of short-term uncommitted credit facilities available at December 31, 2014, of which \$10.1 million was outstanding and due on demand. At December 31, 2013, the company had \$57.3 million outstanding under short-term uncommitted credit facilities. The weighted average interest rate of the outstanding short-term facilities was 1.5 percent at December 31, 2014, and was insignificant at December 31, 2013.

Short-term debt and current portion of long-term debt on the balance sheet includes the company's borrowings under its existing accounts receivable securitization agreement, totaling \$110 million at December 31, 2014. There were no accounts receivable sold at December 31, 2013. This agreement, which has been amended and extended from time to time, is scheduled to mature in June 2017 and allows the company to borrow against a maximum amount of accounts receivable that varies between \$85 million and \$175 million depending on the seasonal accounts receivable balance in the company's North American packaging businesses.

59

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**12. Debt and Interest Costs (continued)**

In December 2013, Ball announced the redemption of its outstanding 7.375 percent senior notes due in September 2019 in the amount of \$315.4 million. The redemption occurred on January 10, 2014, at a price per note of 108.01 percent of the outstanding principal amount plus accrued interest. The redemption of the bonds resulted in a pretax charge in the first quarter of 2014 of \$33.1 million for the call premium and the write off of unamortized financing costs and premiums. These charges are included as a component of interest expense in the consolidated statement of earnings.

In May 2013, Ball: (1) issued \$1 billion of 4.00 percent senior notes due in November 2023; (2) tendered for the redemption of its 7.125 percent senior notes originally due in September 2016 in the amount of \$375 million, at a redemption price per note of 105.322 percent of the outstanding principal amount plus accrued interest; and (3) repaid the \$125 million Term A loan, which was a component of the senior credit facilities. The redemption of the senior notes, all of which occurred in the second quarter, and the early repayment of the Term A loan resulted in charges of \$26.5 million for the tender and call premiums, as well as the write off of unamortized financing costs and issuance discounts. These charges are included as a component of interest expense in the consolidated statement of earnings.

On March 9, 2012, Ball issued \$750 million of 5.00 percent senior notes due in March 2022. On the same date, the company tendered for the redemption of its 6.625 percent senior notes originally due in March 2018 in the amount of \$450 million, at a redemption price per note of 102.583 percent of the outstanding principal amount plus accrued interest. The redemption of the bonds resulted in a charge of \$15.1 million for the call premium and the write off of unamortized financing costs and premiums. The charge is included as a component of interest expense in the consolidated statement of earnings.

The fair value of the long-term debt was estimated to be \$3.1 billion at December 31, 2014, which approximated the carrying value of \$3.0 billion. The fair value was estimated to be \$3.5 billion at December 31, 2013, which approximated the carrying value of \$3.5 billion. The fair value reflects the market rates at each period end for debt with credit ratings similar to the company's ratings and is classified as Level 2 within the fair value hierarchy. Rates currently available to the company for loans with similar terms and maturities are used to estimate the fair value of long-term debt based on discounted cash flows.

Long-term debt obligations outstanding at December 31, 2014, have maturities of \$55.0 million, \$62.4 million, \$102.8 million, \$53.1 million and \$13.5 million in the years ending December 31, 2015 through 2019, respectively, and \$2,762.0 million thereafter. Ball provides letters of credit in the ordinary course of business to secure liabilities recorded in connection with certain self-insurance arrangements. Letters of credit outstanding at December 31, 2014 and 2013, were \$16.3 million and \$16.5 million, respectively. Interest payments were \$168.6 million, \$187.5 million and \$177.3 million in 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

The senior notes and senior credit facilities are guaranteed on a full, unconditional and joint and several basis by certain of the company's wholly owned domestic subsidiaries. Certain foreign denominated tranches of the senior credit facilities are similarly guaranteed by certain of the company's wholly owned foreign subsidiaries. Note 22 contains further details, as well as required condensed consolidating financial information for the company, segregating the guarantor subsidiaries and non-guarantor subsidiaries as defined in the senior notes agreements.

The U.S. note agreements, bank credit agreement and accounts receivable securitization agreement contain certain restrictions relating to dividend payments, share repurchases, investments, financial ratios, guarantees and the incurrence of additional indebtedness. The most restrictive of the company's debt covenants require the company to maintain an interest coverage ratio (as defined in the agreements) of no less than 3.50 and a leverage ratio (as defined) of no greater than 4.00. The company was in compliance with all loan agreements and debt covenants at December 31, 2014 and 2013, and has met all debt payment obligations.

The Latapack-Ball debt facilities contain various covenants and restrictions but are non-recourse to Ball Corporation and its wholly owned subsidiaries.

60



13. Taxes on Income

The amount of earnings before income taxes is:

(\$ in millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
U.S.	\$ 279.7	\$ 242.9	\$ 295.8
Foreign	365.9	340.7	299.8
	<u>\$ 645.6</u>	<u>\$ 583.6</u>	<u>\$ 595.6</u>

The provision for income tax expense is:

(\$ in millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
<b>Current</b>			
U.S.	\$ 50.8	\$ 47.2	\$ 54.7
State and local	17.7	3.6	15.0
Foreign	69.5	100.4	81.3
Total current	<u>138.0</u>	<u>151.2</u>	<u>151.0</u>
<b>Deferred</b>			
U.S.	8.9	28.5	25.7
State and local	(1.1)	(0.7)	5.0
Foreign	4.1	(29.4)	(9.5)
Total deferred (a)	<u>11.9</u>	<u>(1.6)</u>	<u>21.2</u>
<b>Tax provision</b>	<u>\$ 149.9</u>	<u>\$ 149.6</u>	<u>\$ 172.2</u>

(a) Amounts do not include tax benefits (expense) related to discontinued operations of \$(0.2) million and \$1.7 million in 2013 and 2012, respectively.

[Table of Contents](#)

13. Taxes on Income (continued)

The income tax provision recorded within the consolidated statements of earnings differs from the provision determined by applying the U.S. statutory tax rate to pretax earnings as a result of the following:

(\$ in millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Statutory U.S. federal income tax	\$ 226.0	\$ 204.3	\$ 208.5
Increase (decrease) due to:			
Foreign tax rate differences	(57.3)	(45.5)	(36.9)
U.S. state and local taxes, net	6.9	1.6	12.2
U.S. taxes on foreign earnings, net of tax credits	11.8	26.4	14.5
U.S. manufacturing deduction	(6.8)	(4.3)	(7.1)
U.S. research and development tax credits	(8.5)	(17.9)	(5.3)
Uncertain tax positions, including interest	(7.9)	(3.4)	(10.3)
Company and trust-owned life insurance	(4.9)	(6.3)	(5.5)
Other, net	(9.4)	(5.3)	2.1
Provision for taxes	<u>\$ 149.9</u>	<u>\$ 149.6</u>	<u>\$ 172.2</u>
Effective tax rate expressed as a percentage of pretax earnings	<u>23.2%</u>	<u>25.6%</u>	<u>28.9%</u>

The 2014 full year effective income tax rate was 23.2 percent compared to 2013 of 25.6 percent. The lower tax rate in 2014 was primarily the result of a higher foreign tax rate differential, lower U.S. taxes on foreign earnings and the 2014 releases of uncertain tax positions which exceeded those occurring in 2013, partially offset by lower 2014 U.S. research and development tax credits.

The decrease in the 2013 full year effective tax rate of 25.6 percent as compared to 2012 of 28.9 percent was primarily due to the retroactive extension of the U.S. research and development credit, a lower state effective tax rate and a higher foreign tax rate differential, partially offset by higher U.S. taxes on foreign earnings and the 2012 releases of uncertain tax positions which exceeded those occurring in 2013.

Ball's Serbian subsidiary was granted an income tax holiday that applies to only a portion of earnings and will expire at the end of 2015. In addition, in 2010 the Serbian subsidiary was granted a tax credit equal to 80 percent of additional local investment with a ten-year period that will expire in 2022. The credit may be used to offset tax on earnings not covered by the initial tax holiday and has \$21 million remaining as of December 31, 2014. In 2011 and 2012, Ball's Brazilian joint venture was granted two tax holidays expiring in 2021 and 2022. Under the terms of the holidays, a certain portion of Brazil earnings receive a 19 percent tax exemption.

Due to the U.S. tax status of certain Ball subsidiaries in Canada and the PRC, the company annually provides U.S. taxes on foreign earnings in those subsidiaries, net of any estimated foreign tax credits. The company also provides deferred taxes on the undistributed earnings in its Brazil investment related to its 10 percent indirectly held investment. Current taxes are also provided on certain other undistributed earnings that are currently taxed in the U.S. Net U.S. taxes primarily provided for Brazil, Canada and

PRC earnings in 2014, 2013 and 2012 were \$11.8 million, \$26.4 million and \$14.5 million, respectively. Management's intention is to indefinitely reinvest undistributed earnings of Ball's remaining foreign investments and, as a result, no U.S. income or federal withholding tax provision has been made. The indefinite reinvestment assertion is supported by both long-term and short-term forecasts and U.S. financial requirements, including, but not limited to, operating cash flows, capital expenditures, debt maturities and dividends. The company has not provided deferred taxes on earnings in certain non-U.S. subsidiaries because such earnings are intended to be indefinitely reinvested in its international operations. Retained earnings in non-U.S. subsidiaries was \$1,799.4 million as of December 31, 2014. It is not practical to estimate the additional taxes that may become payable upon the eventual remittance of these foreign earnings to the U.S.; however, repatriation of these earnings could result in a material increase in the company's effective tax rate or if the intention to indefinitely reinvest is discontinued.

[Table of Contents](#)
**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**
**13. Taxes on Income (continued)**

Net income tax payments were \$163.2 million, \$111.4 million and \$143.9 million in 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

The significant components of deferred tax assets and liabilities were:

(\$ in millions)	December 31,	
	2014	2013
<b>Deferred tax assets:</b>		
Deferred compensation	\$ 105.7	\$ 104.1
Accrued employee benefits	128.1	130.6
Plant closure costs	3.4	15.2
Accrued pensions	175.5	88.9
Inventory and other reserves	19.4	24.3
Net operating losses, foreign tax credits and other tax attributes	108.8	96.0
Unrealized losses on currency exchange and derivative transactions	24.4	29.5
Other	26.2	30.0
Total deferred tax assets	591.5	518.6
Valuation allowance	(92.4)	(85.0)
Net deferred tax assets	499.1	433.6
<b>Deferred tax liabilities:</b>		
Property, plant and equipment	(242.4)	(244.2)
Goodwill and other intangible assets	(141.1)	(144.0)
Other	(30.2)	(15.1)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(413.7)	(403.3)
<b>Net deferred tax asset (liability)</b>	<b>\$ 85.4</b>	<b>\$ 30.3</b>

The net deferred tax asset (liability) was included in the consolidated balance sheets as follows:

(\$ in millions)	December 31,	
	2014	2013
Deferred taxes and other current assets	\$ 54.9	\$ 83.2
Intangibles and other assets, net	66.5	36.5
Other current liabilities	(3.6)	(3.0)
Deferred taxes and other liabilities	(32.4)	(86.4)
<b>Net deferred tax asset</b>	<b>\$ 85.4</b>	<b>\$ 30.3</b>

[Table of Contents](#)
**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**
**13. Taxes on Income (continued)**

At December 31, 2014, Ball's European subsidiaries had net operating loss carryforwards, with no expiration date, of \$54.0 million with a related tax benefit of \$13.1 million. Ball's Canadian subsidiaries had net operating loss carryforwards, expiring between 2027 and 2034, of \$101.7 million with a related tax benefit of \$27.0 million. Ball's Mexican subsidiary had net operating loss carryforwards of \$23.2 million with a related tax benefit of \$7.0 million expiring between 2021 and 2024. Due to the uncertainty of ultimate realization, the European and Canadian benefits have been fully offset by valuation allowances while the Mexican net operating losses are expected to be fully utilized. At December 31, 2014, the company had foreign tax credit carryforwards of \$59.0 million expiring between 2015 and 2024; however, due to the uncertainty of realization, the benefit has been fully offset by a valuation allowance.

A rollforward of the unrecognized tax benefits related to uncertain income tax positions at December 31 follows:

(\$ in millions)	2014	2013	2012
Balance at January 1	\$ 78.3	\$ 76.6	\$ 57.4
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year	1.4	1.7	31.3
Additions for tax positions of prior years	7.7	5.5	6.2
Reductions for settlements	—	(7.2)	(19.8)

Reductions due to lapse of statute of limitations	(16.5)	(0.2)	—
Effect of foreign currency exchange rates	(5.4)	1.9	1.5
Balance at December 31	\$ 65.5	\$ 78.3	\$ 76.6

The annual provisions for income taxes included tax benefits, including interest, of \$7.9 million, \$3.4 million and \$10.3 million in 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

At December 31, 2014, the amount of unrecognized tax benefits that, if recognized, would reduce tax expense was \$76.7 million. Within the next 12 months, it is reasonably possible that unrecognized tax benefits may decrease by as much as \$20.5 million as a result of settlements with various taxing jurisdictions. The company and its subsidiaries file various income tax returns in the U.S. federal, various states, local and foreign jurisdictions. The U.S. federal statute of limitations is closed for years prior to 2011. With a few exceptions, the company is no longer subject to state and local or foreign examinations by tax authorities for years prior to 2007. The company's significant non-U.S. filings are in Germany, France, the United Kingdom, the Netherlands, Poland, Serbia, the PRC, Canada, Brazil, the Czech Republic, Mexico and Argentina. At December 31, 2014, the company had ongoing examinations by tax authorities in Germany, the United Kingdom, Hong Kong and Canada.

The company recognizes the accrual of interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense. Ball recognized \$1.3 million, \$2.7 million and \$2.8 million of additional income tax expense in 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively, for potential interest on these items. At December 31, 2014 and 2013, the accrual for uncertain tax positions included potential interest expense of \$11.2 million and \$10.4 million, respectively. No penalties have been accrued.

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**14. Employee Benefit Obligations**

(\$ in millions)	December 31,	
	2014	2013
Underfunded defined benefit pension liabilities	\$ 724.1	\$ 601.9
Less current portion and prepaid pension assets	(19.4)	(21.4)
Long-term defined benefit pension liabilities	704.7	580.5
Retiree medical and other postemployment benefits	169.0	165.9
Deferred compensation plans	272.2	257.1
Other	32.4	29.5
	\$ 1,178.3	\$ 1,033.0

The company's pension plans cover U.S., Canadian and European employees meeting certain eligibility requirements. The defined benefit plans for salaried employees, as well as those for hourly employees in Germany and the United Kingdom, provide pension benefits based on employee compensation and years of service. Plans for North American hourly employees provide benefits based on fixed rates for each year of service. While the German plans are not funded, the company maintains book reserves, and annual additions to the reserves are generally tax deductible. With the exception of the German plans, our policy is to fund the plans in amounts at least sufficient to satisfy statutory funding requirements taking into consideration what is currently deductible under existing tax laws and regulations.

The company also participates in multi-employer defined benefit plans for which Ball is not the sponsor. The aggregated annual 2014 expense for these plans of \$2.0 million, which approximated the total annual funding, is included in the summary of net periodic benefit cost. The risks of participating in multi-employer pension plans are different from single-employer plans. Assets contributed to a multi-employer plan by one employer may be used to provide benefits to employees of other participating employers. If a participating employer stops contributing to the plan, the unfunded obligations of the plan may be borne by the remaining participating employers. In the event that Ball withdraws from participation in one of these plans, then applicable law could require the company to make additional lump-sum contributions to the plan. The company's withdrawal liability for any multi-employer defined benefit pension plan would depend on the extent of the plan's funding of vested benefits. Additionally, if a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan fails to satisfy certain minimum funding requirements, the IRS may impose a nondeductible excise tax of 5 percent on the amount of the accumulated funding deficiency for those employers contributing to the plan.

In 2014, the company updated the mortality tables used to calculate its U.S. defined benefit pension and other postretirement benefit liabilities. In October 2014, the Society of Actuaries' Retirement Plans Experience Committee (RPEC) released new mortality tables known as RP 2014. The new tables released by the RPEC reflected substantial life expectancy improvements. The company evaluated the new mortality tables and chose to value its U.S. defined benefit pension and other postretirement benefit liabilities using an alternative assumption of future mortality based on past history that is more representative of the company's expectations around future improvements in mortality rates for the plan participants. The company's assumptions reflect anticipated future improvements in mortality rates. This alternative assumption was determined to be credible by the company's actuaries and meets professional actuarial standards.

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**14. Employment Benefit Obligations (continued)**

**Defined Benefit Pension Plans**

An analysis of the change in benefit accruals for 2014 and 2013 follows:

(\$ in millions)	2014			2013		
	U.S.	Foreign	Total	U.S.	Foreign	Total
<b>Change in projected benefit obligation:</b>						
Benefit obligation at prior year end	\$ 1,284.2	\$ 704.6	\$ 1,988.8	\$ 1,373.6	\$ 660.0	\$ 2,033.6
Service cost	46.3	13.4	59.7	48.7	12.1	60.8

Interest cost	62.0	25.7	87.7	55.2	24.0	79.2
Benefits paid	(51.4)	(32.7)	(84.1)	(75.4)	(32.2)	(107.6)
Net actuarial (gains) losses	184.0	105.4	289.4	(122.2)	18.3	(103.9)
Effect of exchange rates	—	(73.2)	(73.2)	—	19.2	19.2
Settlements/curtailments/special termination	(102.8)	—	(102.8)	3.5	1.7	5.2
Plan amendments and other	(6.2)	—	(6.2)	0.8	1.5	2.3
Benefit obligation at year end	1,416.1	743.2	2,159.3	1,284.2	704.6	1,988.8
<b>Change in plan assets:</b>						
Fair value of assets at prior year end	1,109.5	277.4	1,386.9	952.0	261.4	1,213.4
Actual return on plan assets	48.4	65.2	113.6	76.2	6.6	82.8
Employer contributions	94.3	26.9	121.2	157.5	16.3	173.8
<b>Contributions to unfunded</b>						
German plans (a)	—	22.2	22.2	—	22.5	22.5
Benefits paid	(51.4)	(32.7)	(84.1)	(75.4)	(32.2)	(107.6)
Effect of exchange rates	—	(21.8)	(21.8)	—	1.8	1.8
Settlements	(102.8)	—	(102.8)	(0.8)	—	(0.8)
Other	—	—	—	—	1.0	1.0
Fair value of assets at end of year	1,098.0	337.2	1,435.2	1,109.5	277.4	1,386.9
<b>Underfunded status</b>	<b>\$ (318.1)</b>	<b>\$ (406.0)(a)</b>	<b>\$ (724.1)</b>	<b>\$ (174.7)</b>	<b>\$ (427.2)(a)</b>	<b>\$ (601.9)</b>

(a) The German plans are unfunded and the liability is included in the company's consolidated balance sheets. Benefits are paid directly by the company to the participants. The German plans represented \$393.9 million and \$370.3 million of the total unfunded status at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

Amounts recognized in the consolidated balance sheets for the funded status consisted of:

(\$ in millions)	December 31,					
	2014			2013		
	U.S.	Foreign	Total	U.S.	Foreign	Total
Prepaid pension cost	\$ —	\$ 1.8	\$ 1.8	\$ —	\$ 2.3	\$ 2.3
Defined benefit pension liabilities	(318.1)	(407.8)	(725.9)	(174.7)	(429.5)	(604.2)
	<u>\$ (318.1)</u>	<u>\$ (406.0)</u>	<u>\$ (724.1)</u>	<u>\$ (174.7)</u>	<u>\$ (427.2)</u>	<u>\$ (601.9)</u>

Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss) consisted of:

(\$ in millions)	December 31,					
	2014			2013		
	U.S.	Foreign	Total	U.S.	Foreign	Total
Net actuarial loss	\$ 606.3	\$ 183.0	\$ 789.3	\$ 462.9	\$ 153.0	\$ 615.9
Net prior service cost (credit)	7.9	(1.9)	6.0	13.9	(2.4)	11.5
Tax effect and currency exchange rates	(239.0)	(50.1)	(289.1)	(187.0)	(47.3)	(234.3)
	<u>\$ 375.2</u>	<u>\$ 131.0</u>	<u>\$ 506.2</u>	<u>\$ 289.8</u>	<u>\$ 103.3</u>	<u>\$ 393.1</u>

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**14. Employee Benefit Obligations (continued)**

The accumulated benefit obligation for all U.S. defined benefit pension plans was \$1,355.2 million and \$1,236.7 million at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively. The accumulated benefit obligation for all foreign defined benefit pension plans was \$675.1 million and \$628.2 million at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively. Following is the information for defined benefit plans with an accumulated benefit obligation in excess of plan assets:

(\$ in millions)	December 31,					
	2014			2013		
	U.S.	Foreign	Total	U.S.	Foreign	Total
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 1,416.0	\$ 440.2	\$ 1,856.2	\$ 1,284.1	\$ 415.2	\$ 1,699.3
Accumulated benefit obligation	1,355.2	411.1	1,766.3	1,236.7	393.4	1,630.1
Fair value of plan assets	1,098.0	40.5(a)	1,138.5	1,109.5	40.1(a)	1,149.6

(a) The German plans are unfunded and, therefore, there is no fair value of plan assets associated with them. The unfunded status of those plans was \$393.9 million and \$370.3 million at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

Components of net periodic benefit cost were:

(\$ in millions)	Years Ended December 31,								
	2014			2013			2012		
	U.S.	Foreign	Total	U.S.	Foreign	Total	U.S.	Foreign	Total
<b>Ball-sponsored plans:</b>									
Service cost	\$ 46.3	\$ 13.4	\$ 59.7	\$ 48.7	\$ 12.1	\$ 60.8	\$ 47.0	\$ 7.9	\$ 54.9
Interest cost	62.0	25.7	87.7	55.2	24.0	79.2	56.5	28.7	85.2
Expected return on plan assets	(82.6)	(17.0)	(99.6)	(77.3)	(16.7)	(94.0)	(73.9)	(16.9)	(90.8)

Amortization of prior service cost	(0.1)	(0.5)	(0.6)	—	(0.4)	(0.4)	0.9	(0.4)	0.5
Recognized net actuarial loss	29.5	8.2	37.7	42.5	7.8	50.3	33.7	7.0	40.7
Curtailment and settlement losses (gains), including special termination benefits	45.3	—	45.3	6.1	1.7	7.8	(0.1)	25.7	25.6
Net periodic benefit cost for Ball-sponsored plans	100.4	29.8	130.2	75.2	28.5	103.7	64.1	52.0	116.1
Multi-employer plans:									
Net periodic benefit cost, excluding curtailment loss	2.0	—	2.0	2.6	—	2.6	2.7	—	2.7
Curtailment and settlement losses (gains)	—	—	—	9.8	—	9.8	—	—	—
Net periodic benefit cost for multi-employer plans	2.0	—	2.0	12.4	—	12.4	2.7	—	2.7
Total net periodic benefit cost	<u>\$ 102.4</u>	<u>\$ 29.8</u>	<u>\$ 132.2</u>	<u>\$ 87.6</u>	<u>\$ 28.5</u>	<u>\$ 116.1</u>	<u>\$ 66.8</u>	<u>\$ 52.0</u>	<u>\$ 118.8</u>

In September 2014, the company executed a lump sum buyout offer to certain terminated vested pension plan participants in its U.S. defined benefit pension plans. The offer provides participants with a one-time election to receive a lump-sum payout in full settlement of their remaining pension benefit. The company recorded a non-cash charge of \$45.3 million for the settlement of its pension benefit obligations in connection with this offer in 2014, based on pension asset values and liabilities at the time of the settlement.

Curtailment losses in 2013 are related to the closure of the company's Elgin, Illinois, facility and the migration of certain of the company's Weirton, West Virginia, hourly employees from a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan to a Ball-sponsored defined benefit pension plan as of January 1, 2014. Further details are available in Note 5.

In November 2012, the company purchased annuities with pension trust assets to settle the liabilities in certain of its Canadian defined benefit pension plans. In connection with the settlements, the company recorded a charge in the fourth quarter of \$27.1 million, which primarily represents previously unrecognized losses included in accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss).

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**14. Employee Benefit Obligations (continued)**

The estimated actuarial net gain (loss) and prior service cost for the defined benefit pension plans that will be amortized from accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss) into net periodic benefit cost during 2015 are a loss of \$49.3 million and a gain of \$1.4 million, respectively.

Contributions to the company's defined benefit pension plans, not including the unfunded German plans, are expected to be insignificant in 2015. This estimate may change based on changes in the Pension Protection Act and actual plan asset performance and available company cash flow, among other factors. Benefit payments related to these plans are expected to be \$91.6 million, \$94.9 million, \$98.8 million, \$102.1 million and \$106.0 million for the years ending December 31, 2015 through 2019, respectively, and a total of \$572.8 million for the years 2020 through 2024. Payments to participants in the unfunded German plans are expected to be approximately \$18 million to \$20 million in each of the years 2015 through 2019 and a total of \$87 million for the years 2020 through 2024.

Weighted average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations for the North American plans at December 31 were:

	U.S.			Canada		
	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012
Discount rate	4.15%	5.00%	4.13%	3.50%	4.25%	4.00%
Rate of compensation increase	4.80%	4.80%	4.80%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%

Weighted average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations for the European plans at December 31 were:

	United Kingdom			Germany		
	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012
Discount rate	3.75%	4.50%	4.50%	1.75%	3.25%	3.25%
Rate of compensation increase	3.00%	4.25%	3.75%	2.50%	2.75%	2.75%
Pension increase	3.15%	3.40%	2.90%	1.75%	1.75%	1.75%

The discount and compensation increase rates used above to determine the benefit obligations at December 31, 2014, will be used to determine net periodic benefit cost for 2015. A reduction of the expected return on pension assets assumption by one quarter of a percentage point would result in an approximate \$3.6 million increase in the 2015 pension expense, while a quarter of a percentage point reduction in the discount rate applied to the pension liability would result in estimated additional pension expense of \$5.4 million in 2015.

Weighted average assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit cost for the North American plans for the years ended December 31 were:

	U.S.			Canada		
	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012
Discount rate	5.00%	4.13%	4.75%	4.25%	4.00%	4.05%
Rate of compensation increase	4.80%	4.80%	4.80%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
Expected long-term rate of return on assets	7.25%	7.63%	7.75%	4.56%	4.55%	4.53%

Weighted average assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit cost for the European plans for the years ended December 31 were:

	United Kingdom			Germany		
	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012
Discount rate	4.50%	4.50%	5.00%	3.25%	3.25%	5.00%
Rate of compensation increase	4.25%	3.75%	3.90%	2.75%	2.75%	2.75%

Pension increase	3.40%	2.90%	3.05%	1.75%	1.75%	1.75%
Expected long-term rate of return on assets	6.50%	7.00%	7.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A

[Table of Contents](#)
**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**
**14. Employee Benefit Obligations (continued)**

Current financial accounting standards require that the discount rates used to calculate the actuarial present value of pension and other postretirement benefit obligations reflect the time value of money as of the measurement date of the benefit obligation and reflect the rates of return currently available on high quality fixed income securities whose cash flows (via coupons and maturities) match the timing and amount of future benefit payments of the plan. In addition, changes in the discount rate assumption should reflect changes in the general level of interest rates.

In selecting the U.S. discount rate for December 31, 2014, several benchmarks were considered, including Moody's long-term corporate bond yield for A bonds, the Citigroup Pension Liability Index, the JP Morgan 15+ year corporate bond yield for A bonds and the Merrill Lynch 15+ year corporate bond yield for A bonds. In addition, the expected cash flows from the plans were modeled relative to the Citigroup Pension Discount Curve and matched to cash flows from a portfolio of bonds rated A or better. When determining the appropriate discount rate, the company contemplated the impact of lump sum payment options under its U.S. plans when considering the appropriate yield curve. In Canada the markets for locally denominated high-quality, longer term corporate bonds are relatively thin. As a result, the approach taken in Canada was to use yield curve spot rates to discount the respective benefit cash flows and to compute the underlying constant bond yield equivalent. The Canadian discount rate at December 31, 2014, was selected based on a review of the expected benefit payments for each of the Canadian defined benefit plans over the next 60 years and then discounting the resulting cash flows to the measurement date using the AA corporate bond spot rates to determine the equivalent level discount rate. In the United Kingdom and Germany, the company and its actuarial consultants considered the applicable iBoxx 15+ year AA corporate bond yields for the respective markets and determined a rate consistent with those expectations. In all countries, the discount rates selected for December 31, 2014, were based on the range of values obtained from cash flow specific methods, together with the changes in the general level of interest rates reflected by the benchmarks.

The assumption related to the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets reflects the average rate of earnings expected on the funds invested to provide for the benefits over the life of the plans. The assumption was based upon Ball's pension plan asset allocations, investment strategies and the views of investment managers and other large pension plan sponsors. Some reliance was placed on historical asset returns of our plans. An asset-return model was used to project future asset returns using simulation and asset class correlation. The analysis included expected future risk premiums, forward-looking return expectations derived from the yield on long-term bonds and the price earnings ratios of major stock market indexes, expected inflation and real risk-free interest rate assumptions and the fund's expected asset allocation.

The expected long-term rates of return on assets were calculated by applying the expected rate of return to a market related value of plan assets at the beginning of the year, adjusted for the weighted average expected contributions and benefit payments. The market related value of plan assets used to calculate expected return was \$1,470.9 million for 2014, \$1,238.5 million for 2013 and \$1,179.8 million for 2012.

For pension plans, accumulated actuarial gains and losses in excess of a 10 percent corridor and the prior service cost are amortized over the average remaining service period of active participants.

[Table of Contents](#)
**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**
**14. Employee Benefit Obligations (continued)**
**Defined Benefit Pension Plan Assets**
*Policies and Allocation Information*

Investment policies and strategies for the plan assets in the U.S., Canada and the United Kingdom are established by pension investment committees of the company and its relevant subsidiaries and include the following common themes: (1) to provide for long-term growth of principal without undue exposure to risk, (2) to minimize contributions to the plans, (3) to minimize and stabilize pension expense and (4) to achieve a rate of return above the market average for each asset class over the long term. The pension investment committees are required to regularly, but no less frequently than once annually, review asset mix and asset performance, as well as the performance of the investment managers. Based on their reviews, which are generally conducted quarterly, investment policies and strategies are revised as appropriate.

Target asset allocations in the U.S. and Canada are set using a minimum and maximum range for each asset category as a percent of the total funds' market value. Assets contributed to the United Kingdom plans are invested using established percentages. Following are the target asset allocations established as of December 31, 2014:

	U.S.	Canada	United Kingdom (c)
Cash and cash equivalents	0-10%	0-2%	—
Equity securities	10-75%(a)	8-12%	25%
Fixed income securities	25-70%(b)	88-92%	61%
Absolute return investments	—	—	6%
Alternative investments	0-35%	—	8%

(a) Equity securities may consist of: (1) up to 25 percent large cap equities, (2) up to 10 percent mid cap equities, (3) up to 10 percent small cap equities, (4) up to 35 percent foreign equities and (5) up to 35 percent special equities. Holdings in Ball Corporation common stock or Ball bonds cannot exceed 5 percent of the trust's assets.

(b) Debt securities may include up to 10 percent non-investment grade bonds, up to 10 percent bank loans and up to 15 percent international bonds.

(c) The percentages provided reflect the asset allocation percentage at December 31, 2014. The portfolio mix is expected to be adjusted over time toward more fixed income securities.

The actual weighted average asset allocations for Ball's defined benefit pension plans, which individually were within the established targets for each country for that year, were as follows at December 31:

	2014	2013
Cash and cash equivalents	3%	6%
Equity securities	38%	37%
Fixed income securities	50%	49%
Alternative investments	9%	8%
	100%	100%

#### Fair Value Measurements of Pension Plan Assets

Following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for pension assets measured at fair value:

*Cash and cash equivalents:* Consist of cash on deposit with brokers and short-term U.S. Treasury money market funds and are net of receivables and payables for securities traded at the period end but not yet settled. All cash and cash equivalents are stated at cost, which approximates fair value.

*Corporate equity securities:* Valued at the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual security is traded.

70

#### [Table of Contents](#)

### Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### 14. Employee Benefit Obligations (continued)

*U.S. government and agency securities:* Valued using the pricing of similar agency issues, live trading feeds from several vendors and benchmark yields.

*Corporate bonds and notes:* Valued using market inputs including benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, issuer spreads, benchmark securities, bids, offers and reference data including market research publications. Inputs may be prioritized differently at certain times based on market conditions.

*Commingled funds:* The shares held are valued at the net asset value (NAV) at year end.

*Limited partnerships and other:* Certain of the partnership investments receive fair market valuations on a quarterly basis. Certain other partnerships invest in market-traded securities, both on a long and short basis. These investments are valued using quoted market prices. For the partnership that invests in timber properties, a detailed valuation is performed by an independent appraisal firm every three years. In the interim years, the investment manager updates the independently prepared valuation for property value changes, timber growth, harvesting, etc.

The preceding methods described may produce a fair value calculation that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, although the company believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date.

The company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement requires judgment and may affect the valuation of the fair value of assets and liabilities and their placement within the fair value hierarchy levels. The levels assigned to the defined benefit plan assets are summarized in the tables below:

(\$ in millions)	December 31, 2014			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
U.S. pension assets, at fair value:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 0.9	\$ 88.7	\$ —	\$ 89.6
Corporate equity securities:				
Consumer discretionary	53.8	—	—	53.8
Industrials	58.7	—	—	58.7
Information technology	57.5	—	—	57.5
Other	116.6	34.4	—	151.0
U.S. government and agency securities:				
FHLMC mortgage backed securities	—	14.7	—	14.7
FNMA mortgage backed securities	—	49.9	—	49.9
Other	49.1	13.1	—	62.2
Corporate bonds and notes:				
Financials	—	96.5	—	96.5
Oil and gas	—	33.4	—	33.4
Private placement	—	44.8	—	44.8
Other	—	113.5	—	113.5
Commingled funds				
International	19.5	68.7	—	88.2
Other	3.3	50.3	—	53.6
Limited partnerships and other	—	67.6	63.0	130.6
Total assets	\$ 359.4	\$ 675.6	\$ 63.0	\$ 1,098.0

71

#### [Table of Contents](#)

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

14. Employee Benefit Obligations (continued)

(\$ in millions)	December 31, 2013			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
U.S. pension assets, at fair value:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 0.5	\$ 149.8	\$ —	\$ 150.3
Corporate equity securities:				
Industrials	54.7	—	—	54.7
Information technology	55.3	—	—	55.3
Other	156.7	30.8	—	187.5
U.S. government and agency securities:				
FHLMC mortgage backed securities	—	17.5	—	17.5
FNMA mortgage backed securities	—	43.1	—	43.1
Other	35.7	15.6	—	51.3
Corporate bonds and notes:				
Financials	—	105.2	—	105.2
Utilities	—	37.4	—	37.4
Private placement	—	45.4	—	45.4
Other	0.2	108.2	—	108.4
Commingled funds	23.2	111.5	—	134.7
Limited partnerships and other	—	66.8	51.9	118.7
Total assets	\$ 326.3	\$ 731.3	\$ 51.9	\$ 1,109.5

The following is a reconciliation of the U.S. Level 3 assets for the two years ended December 31, 2014 (dollars in millions):

Balance at December 31, 2012	\$ 48.9
Actual return on plan assets relating to assets still held at the reporting date	2.0
Purchases	5.9
Sales	(4.9)
Balance at December 31, 2013	51.9
Actual return on plan assets relating to assets still held at the reporting date	9.5
Purchases	9.1
Sales	(7.5)
Balance at December 31, 2014	\$ 63.0

(\$ in millions)	December 31,	
	2014	2013
Canadian pension assets, at fair value (all Level 2):		
Equity commingled funds	\$ 3.9	\$ 4.2
Fixed income commingled funds	34.5	35.6
Fixed income securities	8.7	9.5
Total assets	\$ 47.1	\$ 49.3

[Table of Contents](#)

Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

14. Employee Benefit Obligations (continued)

(\$ in millions)	December 31,	
	2014	2013
U.K. pension assets, at fair value (all Level 2):		
Equity commingled funds	\$ 71.3	\$ 56.2
Fixed income commingled funds	174.1	134.9
Absolute return funds	17.2	18.0
Alternative investments	22.8	15.8
Net assets	\$ 285.4	\$ 224.9

Other Postemployment Benefits

The company sponsors postretirement health care and life insurance plans for substantially all U.S. and Canadian employees. Employees may also qualify for long-term disability, medical and life insurance continuation and other postemployment benefits upon termination of active employment prior to retirement. All of the Ball-sponsored postretirement health care and life insurance plans are unfunded and, with the exception of life insurance benefits, are self-insured.

In Canada, the company provides supplemental medical and other benefits in conjunction with Canadian provincial health care plans. Most U.S. salaried employees who retired prior to 1993 are covered by noncontributory defined benefit medical plans with capped lifetime benefits. Ball provides a fixed subsidy toward each retiree's future purchase of medical insurance for U.S. salaried and substantially all nonunion hourly employees retiring after January 1, 1993. Life insurance benefits are noncontributory. Ball has no commitments to increase benefits provided by any of the postemployment benefit plans.

An analysis of the change in other postretirement benefit accruals for 2014 and 2013 follows:

(\$ in millions)	2014	2013
------------------	------	------



<b>Change in benefit obligation:</b>			
Benefit obligation at prior year end		\$ 155.4	\$ 168.2
Service cost		1.4	1.7
Interest cost		7.3	6.6
Benefits paid		(11.4)	(12.5)
Net actuarial (gain) loss		3.1	(9.1)
Special termination benefits		—	1.9
Effect of exchange rates and other		(1.7)	(1.4)
<b>Benefit obligation at year end</b>		<b>\$ 154.1</b>	<b>\$ 155.4</b>

73

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**14. Employee Benefit Obligations (continued)**

Components of net periodic benefit cost were:

(\$ in millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Service cost	\$ 1.4	\$ 1.7	\$ 1.6
Interest cost	7.3	6.6	7.4
Amortization of prior service cost	(0.5)	(0.5)	(0.1)
Recognized net actuarial loss (gain)	(1.5)	(0.6)	(1.0)
Special termination benefits	—	1.9	—
Net periodic benefit cost	<u>\$ 6.7</u>	<u>\$ 9.1</u>	<u>\$ 7.9</u>

Approximately \$1.1 million of estimated net actuarial gain and \$0.6 million of prior service benefit will be amortized from accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss) into net periodic benefit cost during 2015.

The assumptions used for the determination of benefit obligations and net periodic benefit cost were the same as those used for the U.S. and Canadian defined benefit pension plans. For other postretirement benefits, accumulated actuarial gains and losses and prior service cost are amortized over the average remaining service period of active participants.

For the U.S. health care plans at December 31, 2014, an 8 percent health care cost trend rate was used for pre-65 and post-65 benefits, and trend rates were assumed to decrease to 5 percent in 2022 and remain at that level thereafter. For the Canadian plans, a 4.25 percent health care cost trend rate was used, which was assumed to increase to 5 percent by 2018 and remain at that level in subsequent years. Benefit payment caps exist in many of the company's health care plans.

Health care cost trend rates can have an effect on the amounts reported for the health care plan. A one-percentage point increase in assumed health care cost trend rates would increase the total of service and interest cost by \$0.3 million and the postretirement benefit obligation by \$4.7 million. A one-percentage point decrease would decrease the total of service and interest cost by \$0.2 million and the postretirement benefit obligation by \$4.3 million.

**Deferred Compensation Plans**

Certain management employees may elect to defer the payment of all or a portion of their annual incentive compensation into the company's deferred compensation plan and/or the company's deferred compensation stock plan. The employee becomes a general unsecured creditor of the company with respect to amounts deferred. Amounts deferred into the deferred compensation stock plan receive a 20 percent company match with a maximum match of \$20,000 per year. Amounts deferred into the stock plan are represented in the participant's account as stock units, with each unit having a value equivalent to one share of Ball's common stock. Participants in the stock plan are allowed to reallocate a prescribed number of units to other notional investment funds subject to specified time constraints.

**Other Benefit Plans**

The company matches U.S. salaried employee contributions to the 401(k) plan with shares of Ball common stock up to 100 percent of the first 3 percent of a participant's salary plus 50 percent of the next 2 percent. The expense associated with the company match amounted to \$23.6 million, \$23.5 million and \$21.8 million for 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

In addition, substantially all employees within the company's aerospace and technologies segment who participate in Ball's 401(k) plan may receive a performance-based matching cash contribution of up to 4 percent of base salary. The company recognized \$4.7 million and \$9.2 million of additional compensation expense related to this program for 2014 and 2012, respectively. There was no additional compensation expense recognized in 2013.

74

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**15. Shareholders' Equity**

At December 31, 2014, the company had 550 million shares of common stock and 15 million shares of preferred stock authorized, both without par value. Preferred stock includes 550,000 authorized but unissued shares designated as Series A Junior Participating Preferred Stock.

Under the company's shareholder Rights Agreement dated July 26, 2006, as amended, one half of a preferred stock purchase right (Right) is attached to each outstanding share of Ball Corporation common stock. Subject to adjustment, each Right entitles the registered holder to purchase from the company one one-thousandth of a share of Series A Junior Participating Preferred Stock at an exercise price of \$185 per Right. Subject to certain limited exceptions for passive investors, if a person or group acquires 10 percent or more of the company's outstanding common stock (or upon occurrence of certain other events), the Rights (other than those held by the acquiring person) become exercisable and generally entitle the holder to purchase shares of Ball Corporation common stock at a 50 percent discount. The Rights, which expire in 2016, are redeemable by the company at a redemption price of \$0.001 per Right and trade with the common stock. Exercise of such Rights would cause substantial dilution to a person or group attempting to acquire control of the company without the approval of Ball's board of directors. The Rights would not interfere with any merger or other business combinations approved by the board of directors.

The company's share repurchases, net of issuances, totaled \$360.1 million in 2014, \$398.8 million in 2013 and \$494.1 million in 2012.

In March 2014, in a privately negotiated transaction, Ball entered into an accelerated share repurchase agreement to buy \$100 million of its common shares using cash on hand and available borrowings. The company advanced the \$100 million on March 7, 2014, and received 1,538,740 shares, which represented 85 percent of the total shares as calculated using the closing price on March 3, 2014. The agreement was settled in June 2014, and the company received an additional 245,196 shares, which represented a weighted average price of \$56.06 for the entire contract price.

In February 2012, in a privately negotiated transaction, Ball entered into an accelerated share repurchase agreement to buy \$200 million of its common shares using cash on hand and available borrowings. The company advanced the \$200 million on February 3, 2012, and received 4,584,819 shares, which represented 90 percent of the total shares as calculated using the closing price on January 31, 2012. The agreement was settled in May 2012, and the company received an additional 334,039 shares, which represented a weighted average price of \$40.66 for the contract period.

75

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**15. Shareholders' Equity (continued)**

**Accumulated Other Comprehensive Earnings (Loss)**

The activity related to accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss) was as follows:

(\$ in millions)	Foreign Currency Translation	Pension and Other Postretirement Benefits (Net of Tax)	Effective Derivatives (Net of Tax)	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Earnings (Loss)
December 31, 2012 (a)	\$ 118.3	\$ (471.5)	\$ (8.9)	\$ (362.1)
Other comprehensive earnings (loss) before reclassifications	62.4	49.1	(51.3)	60.2
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss)	—	30.6	21.4	52.0
December 31, 2013 (a)	180.7	(391.8)	(38.8)	(249.9)
Other comprehensive earnings (loss) before reclassifications	(199.1)	(159.4)	4.3	(354.2)
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss)	—	51.3	30.7	82.0
December 31, 2014	<u>\$ (18.4)</u>	<u>\$ (499.9)</u>	<u>\$ (3.8)</u>	<u>\$ (522.1)</u>

(a) 2013 and 2012 amounts have been revised; further details are included in the "Revision of Prior Period Financial Statements Related to Deferred Taxes" section of Note 1.

The following table provides additional details of the amounts recognized into net earnings from accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss):

(\$ in millions)	December 31,	
	2014	2013
Gains (losses) on cash flow hedges:		
Commodity contracts recorded in net sales	\$ (6.2)	\$ 8.4
Commodity contracts and currency exchange contracts recorded in cost of sales	(27.2)	(35.9)
Interest rate contracts recorded in interest expense	—	(1.0)
Total before tax effect	(33.4)	(28.5)
Tax benefit (expense) on amounts reclassified into earnings	2.7	7.1
Recognized gain (loss)	<u>\$ (30.7)</u>	<u>\$ (21.4)</u>
Amortization of pension and other postretirement benefits (a):		
Prior service income (cost)	\$ 0.6	\$ 1.0
Actuarial gains (losses)	(36.8)	(49.8)
Effect of pension settlement	(45.3)	—
Total before tax effect	(81.5)	(48.8)
Tax benefit (expense) on amounts reclassified into earnings	30.2	18.2
Recognized gain (loss)	<u>\$ (51.3)</u>	<u>\$ (30.6)</u>

(a) These components are included in the computation of net periodic benefit cost included in Note 14.

76

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**16. Stock-Based Compensation Programs**

The company has shareholder-approved stock plans under which options and stock-settled appreciation rights (SSARs) have been granted to employees at the market value of the company's stock at the date of grant. In the case of stock options, payment must be made by the employee at the time of exercise in cash or with shares of stock owned by the employee, which are valued at fair market value on the date exercised. For SSARs, the employee receives the share equivalent of the difference between the fair market value on the date exercised and the exercise price of the SSARs exercised. In general, options and SSARs are exercisable in four equal installments commencing one year from the date of grant and terminating 10 years from the date of grant. A summary of stock option activity for the year ended December 31, 2014, follows:

	Outstanding Options and SSARs	
	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price
Beginning of year	10,058,729	\$ 29.68
Granted	1,361,390	49.07
Exercised	(1,481,368)	25.37
Canceled/forfeited	(200,721)	43.18
End of period	<u>9,738,030</u>	<u>32.76</u>
Vested and exercisable, end of period	<u>6,728,435</u>	<u>27.46</u>
Reserved for future grants	<u>10,428,157</u>	

The weighted average remaining contractual term for all options and SSARs outstanding at December 31, 2014, was 5.5 years and the aggregate intrinsic value (difference in exercise price and closing price at that date) was \$344.8 million. The weighted average remaining contractual term for options and SSARs vested and exercisable at December 31, 2014, was 4.4 years and the aggregate intrinsic value was \$273.9 million. The company received \$22.9 million from options exercised during 2014, and the intrinsic value associated with these exercises was \$31.4 million. The tax benefit associated with the company's stock compensation programs was \$17.5 million for 2014, and was reported as other financing activities in the consolidated statement of cash flows. The total fair value of options and SSARs vested during 2014, 2013 and 2012 was \$13.3 million, \$11.4 million and \$10.5 million, respectively.

These options and SSARs cannot be traded in any equity market. However, based on the Black-Scholes option pricing model, options and SSARs granted in 2014, 2013 and 2012 have estimated weighted average fair values at the date of grant of \$9.81 per share, \$8.69 per share and \$9.44 per share, respectively. The actual value an employee may realize will depend on the excess of the stock price over the exercise price on the date the option or SSAR is exercised. Consequently, there is no assurance that the value realized by an employee will be at or near the value estimated. The fair values were estimated using the following weighted average assumptions:

	2014 Grants	2013 Grants	2012 Grants
Expected dividend yield	1.06%	1.13%	1.06%
Expected stock price volatility	21.41%	22.02%	30.22%
Risk-free interest rate	1.65%	1.02%	0.84%
Expected life of options (in years)	5.50 years	5.50 years	5.26 years

In addition to stock options and SSARs, the company issues to certain employees restricted shares and restricted stock units, which vest over various periods. Other than the performance-contingent grants discussed below, such restricted shares and restricted stock units generally vest in equal installments over five years. Compensation cost is recorded based upon the fair value of the shares at the grant date.

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**16. Stock-Based Compensation Programs (continued)**

Following is a summary of restricted stock activity for the year ended December 31, 2014:

	Number of Shares/Units	Weighted Average Grant Price
Beginning of year	1,441,014	\$ 31.94
Granted	212,695	51.65
Vested	(385,291)	35.92
Canceled/forfeited	(47,757)	40.55
End of period	<u>1,220,661</u>	<u>33.92</u>

In January 2014 and 2013, the company's board of directors granted 143,305 and 148,875 performance-contingent restricted stock units (PCEQs), respectively, to key employees. These PCEQs vest three years from the date of grant, and the number of shares available at the vesting date are based on the company's growth in economic value added (EVA®) dollars in excess of the EVA® dollars generated in the calendar year prior to grant as the minimum threshold, and ranging from zero and 200 percent of each participant's assigned award opportunity. If the minimum performance goals are not met, the shares will be forfeited. Grants under the plan are being accounted for as equity awards and compensation expense is recorded based upon the most probable outcome using the closing market price of the shares at the grant date. On a quarterly basis, the company reassesses the probability of the goals being met and adjusts compensation expense as appropriate. The expense associated with the performance-contingent grants totaled \$6.9 million, \$7.6 million and \$8.2 million in 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

For the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, the company recognized in selling, general and administrative expenses pretax expense of \$25.1 million (\$15.6 million after tax), \$24.5 million (\$14.9 million after tax) and \$26.7 million (\$16.2 million after tax), respectively, for share-based compensation arrangements. At December 31, 2014, there was \$29.4 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested share-based compensation arrangements. This cost is expected to be recognized in earnings over a weighted average period of 2.2 years.

In connection with the employee stock purchase plan, the company contributes 20 percent of each participating employee's monthly payroll deduction up to a maximum contribution of \$500 toward the purchase of Ball Corporation common stock. Company contributions for this plan were \$3.5 million in 2014, \$3.5 million in 2013 and \$3.6 million in 2012.

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries  
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**17. Earnings Per Share**

(\$ in millions, except per share amounts; shares in thousands)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Net earnings attributable to Ball Corporation	\$ 470.0	\$ 406.8	\$ 396.3
Basic weighted average common shares	138,508	145,943	154,648
Effect of dilutive securities	3,922	3,280	3,436
Weighted average shares applicable to diluted earnings per share	142,430	149,223	158,084
Basic earnings per share	\$ 3.39	\$ 2.79	\$ 2.56
Diluted earnings per share	\$ 3.30	\$ 2.73	\$ 2.50

Certain outstanding options and SSARs were excluded from the diluted earnings per share calculation because they were anti-dilutive (i.e., the sum of the proceeds, including the unrecognized compensation and windfall tax benefits, exceeded the average closing stock price for the period). The options and SSARs excluded totaled 1.3 million in 2013 and 1.4 million in 2012. There were no options or SSARs excluded in 2014.

**18. Financial Instruments and Risk Management**

**Policies and Procedures**

The company employs established risk management policies and procedures, which seek to reduce the company's commercial risk exposure to fluctuations in commodity prices, interest rates, currency exchange rates and prices of the company's common stock with regard to common share repurchases and the company's deferred compensation stock plan. However, there can be no assurance that these policies and procedures will be successful. Although the instruments utilized involve varying degrees of credit, market and interest risk, the counterparties to the agreements are expected to perform fully under the terms of the agreements. The company monitors counterparty credit risk, including lenders, on a regular basis, but Ball cannot be certain that all risks will be discerned or that its risk management policies and procedures will always be effective. Additionally, in the event of default under the company's master derivative agreements, the non-defaulting party has the option to set-off any amounts owed with regard to open derivative positions.

**Commodity Price Risk**

*Aluminum*

The company manages commodity price risk in connection with market price fluctuations of aluminum ingot through two different methods. First, the company enters into container sales contracts that include aluminum ingot-based pricing terms that generally reflect the same price fluctuations under commercial purchase contracts for aluminum sheet. The terms include fixed, floating or pass-through aluminum ingot component pricing. Second, the company uses certain derivative instruments such as option and forward contracts as economic and cash flow hedges of commodity price risk where there are material differences between sales and purchase contracted pricing and volume.

At December 31, 2014, the company had aluminum contracts limiting its aluminum exposure with notional amounts of approximately \$389 million, of which approximately \$305 million received hedge accounting treatment. The aluminum contracts, which are recorded at fair value, include economic derivative instruments that are undesignated, as well as cash flow hedges that offset sales and purchase contracts of various terms and lengths. Cash flow hedges relate to forecasted transactions that expire within the next three years. Included in shareholders' equity at December 31, 2014, within accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss) is a net after-tax loss of \$3.2 million associated with these contracts. A net loss of \$1.1 million is expected to be recognized in the consolidated statement of earnings during the next 12 months, the majority of which will be offset by pricing changes in sales and purchase contracts, thus resulting in little or no earnings impact to Ball.

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries  
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**18. Financial Instruments and Risk Management (continued)**

*Steel*

Most sales contracts involving our steel products either include provisions permitting the company to pass through some or all steel cost changes incurred, or they incorporate annually negotiated steel prices.

## Interest Rate Risk

The company's objective in managing exposure to interest rate changes is to minimize the impact of interest rate changes on earnings and cash flows and to lower our overall borrowing costs. To achieve these objectives, the company may use a variety of interest rate swaps, collars and options to manage our mix of floating and fixed-rate debt. Interest rate instruments held by the company at December 31, 2014, included pay-fixed interest rate swaps, which effectively convert variable rate obligations to fixed-rate instruments.

At December 31, 2014, the company had outstanding interest rate swap contracts with notional amounts of approximately \$158 million paying fixed rates expiring within the next five years. The after-tax loss included in shareholders' equity at December 31, 2014, within accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss) is insignificant.

## Currency Exchange Rate Risk

The company's objective in managing exposure to currency fluctuations is to limit the exposure of cash flows and earnings from changes associated with currency exchange rate changes through the use of various derivative contracts. In addition, at times the company manages earnings translation volatility through the use of currency option strategies, and the change in the fair value of those options is recorded in the company's net earnings. The company's currency translation risk results from the currencies in which we transact business. The company faces currency exposures in our global operations as a result of various factors including intercompany currency denominated loans, selling our products in various currencies, purchasing raw materials and equipment in various currencies and tax exposures not denominated in the functional currency. Sales contracts are negotiated with customers to reflect cost changes and, where there is not an exchange pass-through arrangement, the company uses forward and option contracts to manage significant currency exposures. At December 31, 2014, the company had outstanding exchange forward contracts and option contracts with notional amounts totaling approximately \$442 million. Approximately \$0.4 million of net after-tax loss related to these contracts is included in accumulated other comprehensive earnings at December 31, 2014, of which a net loss of \$1.3 million is expected to be recognized in the consolidated statement of earnings during the next 12 months. The contracts outstanding at December 31, 2014, expire within the next year.

## Common Stock Price Risk

The company's deferred compensation stock program is subject to variable plan accounting and, accordingly, is marked to fair value using the company's closing stock price at the end of the related reporting period. Based on current share levels in the program, each \$1 change in the company's stock price has an impact of \$1.3 million on pretax earnings. The company entered into a total return swap to reduce the company's earnings exposure to these fair value fluctuations that will be outstanding until March 2015 and has a notional value of 1 million shares. As of December 31, 2014, the fair value of the swap was a \$0.4 million loss. All gains and losses on the total return swap are recorded in the consolidated statement of earnings in selling, general and administrative expenses.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### 18. Financial Instruments and Risk Management (continued)

##### Collateral Calls

The company's agreements with its financial counterparties require the company to post collateral in certain circumstances when the negative mark to fair value of the contracts exceeds specified levels. Additionally, the company has collateral posting arrangements with certain customers on these derivative contracts. The cash flows of the margin calls are shown within the investing section of the company's consolidated statements of cash flows. As of December 31, 2014, the aggregate fair value of all derivative instruments with credit-risk-related contingent features that were in a net liability position was \$12.4 million and no collateral was required to be posted. As of December 31, 2013, the aggregate fair value of all derivative instruments with credit-risk-related contingent features that were in a net liability position was \$48.0 million and no collateral was required to be posted.

##### Fair Value Measurements

Ball has classified all applicable financial derivative assets and liabilities as Level 2 within the fair value hierarchy as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, and presented those values in the table below. The company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement requires judgment and may affect the valuation of fair value assets and liabilities and their placement within the fair value hierarchy levels.

(\$ in millions)	December 31, 2014			December 31, 2013		
	Derivatives Designated as Hedging Instruments	Derivatives not Designated as Hedging Instruments	Total	Derivatives Designated as Hedging Instruments	Derivatives not Designated as Hedging Instruments	Total
<b>Assets:</b>						
Commodity contracts	\$ 3.8	\$ 1.3	\$ 5.1	\$ 2.6	\$ 1.7	\$ 4.3
Foreign currency contracts	0.8	3.5	4.3	0.2	1.5	1.7
Other contracts	—	—	—	—	1.1	1.1
Total current derivative contracts	\$ 4.6	\$ 4.8	\$ 9.4	\$ 2.8	\$ 4.3	\$ 7.1
Commodity contracts	\$ 2.2	\$ 0.5	\$ 2.7	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Foreign currency contracts	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1
Interest contracts	0.4	—	0.4	—	—	—
Total noncurrent derivative contracts	\$ 2.6	\$ 0.5	\$ 3.1	\$ —	\$ 0.1	\$ 0.1
<b>Liabilities:</b>						
Commodity contracts	\$ 6.9	\$ 1.6	\$ 8.5	\$ 19.2	\$ 2.0	\$ 21.2
Foreign currency contracts	1.6	1.3	2.9	1.5	6.1	7.6
Interest rate and other contracts	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.8	—	0.8
Total current derivative contracts	\$ 9.0	\$ 3.3	\$ 12.3	\$ 21.5	\$ 8.1	\$ 29.6
Commodity contracts	\$ 6.8	\$ 0.5	\$ 7.3	\$ 20.3	\$ —	\$ 20.3

Interest rate contracts	0.3	—	0.3	—	—	—
Total noncurrent derivative contracts	\$ 7.1	\$ 0.5	\$ 7.6	\$ 20.3	\$ —	\$ 20.3

The company uses closing spot and forward market prices as published by the London Metal Exchange, the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, Reuters and Bloomberg to determine the fair value of any outstanding aluminum, currency, energy, inflation and interest rate spot and forward contracts. Option contracts are valued using a Black-Scholes model with observable market inputs for aluminum, currency and interest rates. We value each of our financial instruments either internally using a single valuation technique or from a reliable observable market source. The company does not adjust the value of its financial instruments except in determining the fair value of a trade that settles in the future by discounting the value to its present value using 12-month LIBOR as the discount factor. Ball performs validations of our internally derived fair values reported for our financial instruments on a quarterly basis utilizing counterparty valuation statements. The company additionally evaluates counterparty creditworthiness and, as of December 31, 2014, has not identified any circumstances requiring that the reported values of our financial instruments be adjusted.

81

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**18. Financial Instruments and Risk Management (continued)**

The following table provides the effects of derivative instruments in the consolidated statement of earnings and on accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss):

(\$ in millions)	Years Ended December 31,					
	2014		2013		2012	
	Cash Flow Hedge - Reclassified Amount from Other Comprehensive Earnings (Loss) - Gain (Loss)	Gain (Loss) on Derivatives not Designated as Hedge Instruments	Cash Flow Hedge - Reclassified Amount from Other Comprehensive Earnings (Loss) - Gain (Loss)	Gain (Loss) on Derivatives not Designated as Hedge Instruments	Cash Flow Hedge - Reclassified Amount from Other Comprehensive Earnings (Loss) - Gain (Loss)	Gain (Loss) on Derivatives not Designated as Hedge Instruments
Commodity contracts (a)	\$ (33.6)	\$ 4.4	\$ (26.9)	\$ (2.9)	\$ (56.1)	\$ 3.1
Interest rate contracts (b)	—	—	(1.0)	—	(0.5)	—
Foreign currency contracts (c)	0.2	(25.0)	(0.6)	7.3	(1.2)	(20.8)
Equity contracts (d)	—	(2.6)	—	0.5	—	3.2
Inflation option contracts (e)	—	—	—	0.1	—	0.1
Total	\$ (33.4)	\$ (23.2)	\$ (28.5)	\$ 5.0	\$ (57.8)	\$ (14.4)

(a) Gains and losses on commodity contracts are recorded in sales and cost of sales in the consolidated statements of earnings. Virtually all these expenses were passed through to our customers, resulting in no significant impact to earnings.

(b) Gains and losses on interest contracts are recorded in interest expense in the consolidated statements of earnings.

(c) Gains and losses on foreign currency contracts to hedge the sales of products are recorded in cost of sales. Gains and losses on foreign currency hedges used for transactions between segments are reflected in selling, general and administrative expenses in the consolidated statements of earnings.

(d) Gains and losses on equity contracts are recorded in selling, general and administrative expenses in the consolidated statements of earnings.

(e) Gains and losses on inflation option contracts are recorded in selling, general and administrative expenses in the consolidated statements of earnings.

The changes in accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss) for effective derivatives were as follows:

(\$ in millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Amounts reclassified into earnings:			
Commodity contracts	\$ 33.6	\$ 26.9	\$ 56.1
Interest rate contracts	—	1.0	0.5
Currency exchange contracts	(0.2)	0.6	1.2
Change in fair value of cash flow hedges:			
Commodity contracts	4.1	(61.6)	(5.8)
Interest rate contracts	(0.3)	0.3	(1.2)
Currency exchange contracts	0.7	2.2	(0.5)
Foreign currency and tax impacts	(2.9)	0.7	(20.8)
Total	\$ 35.0	\$ (29.9)	\$ 29.5

82

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**19. Quarterly Results of Operations (Unaudited)**

The company's quarters in both 2014 and 2013 ended on March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31.

(\$ in millions, except per share amounts)	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	Total
<b>2014</b>					

Net sales	\$ 2,006.8	\$ 2,291.9	\$ 2,238.9	\$ 2,032.4	\$ 8,570.0
Gross profit (a)	336.5	387.9	372.4	336.9	1,433.7
Earnings before taxes	\$ 144.1	\$ 215.3	\$ 187.9	\$ 98.3	\$ 645.6
Net earnings attributable to Ball Corporation from continuing operations	\$ 93.5	\$ 153.1	\$ 147.4	\$ 76.0	\$ 470.0
Net earnings attributable to Ball Corporation	\$ 93.5	\$ 153.1	\$ 147.4	\$ 76.0	\$ 470.0
Basic earnings per share (b):					
Continuing operations	\$ 0.67	\$ 1.10	\$ 1.07	\$ 0.56	\$ 3.39
Total	\$ 0.67	\$ 1.10	\$ 1.07	\$ 0.56	\$ 3.39
Diluted earnings per share (b):					
Continuing operations	\$ 0.65	\$ 1.07	\$ 1.04	\$ 0.54	\$ 3.30
Total	\$ 0.65	\$ 1.07	\$ 1.04	\$ 0.54	\$ 3.30

## 2013

Net sales	\$ 1,991.0	\$ 2,202.4	\$ 2,277.9	\$ 1,996.8	\$ 8,468.1
Gross profit (a)	285.1	342.0	365.7	346.1	1,338.9
Earnings before taxes	\$ 98.2	\$ 129.1	\$ 164.8	\$ 191.5	\$ 583.6
Net earnings attributable to Ball Corporation from continuing operations	\$ 71.9	\$ 95.1	\$ 114.9	\$ 124.5	\$ 406.4
Net earnings attributable to Ball Corporation	\$ 72.0	\$ 95.1	\$ 115.2	\$ 124.5	\$ 406.8
Basic earnings per share (b):					
Continuing operations	\$ 0.48	\$ 0.65	\$ 0.80	\$ 0.87	\$ 2.79
Total	\$ 0.48	\$ 0.65	\$ 0.80	\$ 0.87	\$ 2.79
Diluted earnings per share (b):					
Continuing operations	\$ 0.47	\$ 0.63	\$ 0.78	\$ 0.85	\$ 2.73
Total	\$ 0.47	\$ 0.63	\$ 0.78	\$ 0.85	\$ 2.73

(a) Gross profit is shown after depreciation and amortization related to cost of sales of \$232.8 million and \$253.7 million for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

(b) Earnings per share calculations for each quarter are based on the weighted average shares outstanding for that period. As a result, the sum of the quarterly amounts may not equal the annual earnings per share amount.

The unaudited quarterly results of operations included business consolidation and other activities that affected the company's operating performance. Further details are included in Note 5.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### 20. Contingencies

Ball is subject to numerous lawsuits, claims or proceedings arising out of the ordinary course of business, including actions related to product liability; personal injury; the use and performance of company products; warranty matters; patent, trademark or other intellectual property infringement; contractual liability; the conduct of the company's business; tax reporting in domestic and foreign jurisdictions; workplace safety; and environmental and other matters. The company has also been identified as a potentially responsible party (PRP) at several waste disposal sites under U.S. federal and related state environmental statutes and regulations and may have joint and several liability for any investigation and remediation costs incurred with respect to such sites. Some of these lawsuits, claims and proceedings involve substantial amounts, including as described below, and some of the environmental proceedings involve potential monetary costs or sanctions that may be material. Ball has denied liability with respect to many of these lawsuits, claims and proceedings and is vigorously defending such lawsuits, claims and proceedings. The company carries various forms of commercial, property and casualty, and other forms of insurance; however, such insurance may not be applicable or adequate to cover the costs associated with a judgment against Ball with respect to these lawsuits, claims and proceedings. The company does not believe that these lawsuits, claims and proceedings are material individually or in the aggregate. While management believes the company has established adequate accruals for expected future liability with respect to pending lawsuits, claims and proceedings, where the nature and extent of any such liability can be reasonably estimated based upon then presently available information, there can be no assurance that the final resolution of any existing or future lawsuits, claims or proceedings will not have a material adverse effect on the liquidity, results of operations or financial condition of the company.

As previously reported, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) considers the company a PRP with respect to the Lowry Landfill site located east of Denver, Colorado. In 1992, the company was served with a lawsuit filed by the City and County of Denver (Denver) and Waste Management of Colorado, Inc., seeking contributions from the company and approximately 38 other companies. The company filed its answer denying the allegations of the complaint. Subsequently in 1992, the company was served with a third-party complaint filed by S.W. Shattuck Chemical Company, Inc., seeking contribution from the company and other companies for the costs associated with cleaning up the Lowry Landfill. The company denied the allegations of the complaint.

Also in 1992, Ball entered into a settlement and indemnification agreement with Chemical Waste Management, Inc., and Waste Management of Colorado, Inc. (collectively Waste Management) and Denver pursuant to which Waste Management and Denver dismissed their lawsuit against the company, and Waste Management agreed to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the company from claims and lawsuits brought by governmental agencies and other parties relating to actions seeking contributions or remedial costs from the company for the cleanup of the site. Waste Management, Inc., has agreed to guarantee the obligations of Waste Management. Waste Management and Denver may seek additional payments from the company if the response costs related to the site exceed \$319 million. In 2003 Waste Management, Inc., indicated that the cost of the site might exceed \$319 million in 2030, approximately three years before the projected completion of the project. The company might also be responsible for payments (based on 1992 dollars) for any additional wastes that may have been disposed of by the company at the site but which are identified after the execution of the settlement agreement. While remediating the site, contaminants were encountered, which could add an additional cleanup cost of approximately \$10 million. This additional cleanup cost could, in turn, add approximately \$1 million to total site costs for the PRP group. At this time, there are no Lowry Landfill actions in which the company is actively involved. Based on the information available to the company at this time, we do not believe that this matter will have a material adverse effect upon the liquidity, results of operations or financial condition of the company.

In November 2012, the USEPA wrote to the company asserting that it is one of at least 50 PRPs with respect to the Lower Duwamish site located in Seattle, Washington, based on the company's ownership of a glass container plant prior to 1995, and notifying the company of a proposed remediation action plan. An allocator has been selected to begin data review on over 30 industrial companies and government entities and at least two PRP groups have begun to discuss various allocation proposals, with this process expected to last approximately three years. During the third quarter of 2014, the PRP groups voted to include 20 new members. The USEPA issued the site Record of Decision (ROD) on December 2, 2014. Remediation costs of \$342 million are expected according to the remediation plan, which does not include \$100 million that has already been spent. Based on the information available to the company at this time, we do not believe that this matter will have a material adverse effect upon the liquidity, results of operations or financial condition of the company.

---

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**20. Contingencies (continued)**

In February 2012, Ball Metal Beverage Container Corp. (BMBC) filed an action against Crown Packaging Technology, Inc. (Crown) in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Ohio seeking a declaratory judgment that the sale and use of certain ends by BMBC and its customers do not infringe certain claims of Crown's U.S. patents. Crown subsequently filed a counterclaim alleging infringement of certain claims in these patents seeking unspecified monetary damages, fees and declaratory and injunctive relief. The parties are awaiting a claim construction order from the District Court. Based on the information available to the company at the present time, the company does not believe that this matter will have a material adverse effect upon the liquidity, results of operations or financial condition of the company.

Latapack-Ball's operations are involved in various governmental assessments, principally related to claims for taxes on the internal transfer of inventory, gross revenue taxes and tax incentives. The company does not believe that the ultimate resolution of these matters will materially impact Ball Corporation's results of operations, financial position or cash flows. Under customary local regulations, Latapack-Ball may need to post cash or other collateral if the process to challenge any administrative assessment proceeds to the Brazilian court system; however, the level of any potential cash or collateral required would not significantly impact the liquidity of Latapack-Ball or Ball Corporation.

**21. Indemnifications and Guarantees**

*General Guarantees*

The company or its appropriate consolidated direct or indirect subsidiaries have made certain indemnities, commitments and guarantees under which the specified entity may be required to make payments in relation to certain transactions. These indemnities, commitments and guarantees include indemnities to the customers of the subsidiaries in connection with the sales of their packaging and aerospace products and services; guarantees to suppliers of subsidiaries of the company guaranteeing the performance of the respective entity under a purchase agreement, construction contract or other commitment; guarantees in respect of certain foreign subsidiaries' pension plans; indemnities for liabilities associated with the infringement of third party patents, trademarks or copyrights under various types of agreements; indemnities to various lessors in connection with facility, equipment, furniture and other personal property leases for certain claims arising from such leases; indemnities to governmental agencies in connection with the issuance of a permit or license to the company or a subsidiary; indemnities pursuant to agreements relating to certain joint ventures; indemnities in connection with the sale of businesses or substantially all of the assets and specified liabilities of businesses; and indemnities to directors, officers and employees of the company to the extent permitted under the laws of the State of Indiana and the United States of America. The duration of these indemnities, commitments and guarantees varies and, in certain cases, is indefinite. In addition many of these indemnities, commitments and guarantees do not provide for any limitation on the maximum potential future payments the company could be obligated to make. As such, the company is unable to reasonably estimate its potential exposure under these items.

The company has not recorded any liability for these indemnities, commitments and guarantees in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. The company does, however, accrue for payments under promissory notes and other evidences of incurred indebtedness and for losses for any known contingent liability, including those that may arise from indemnifications, commitments and guarantees, when future payment is both reasonably estimable and probable. Finally, the company carries specific and general liability insurance policies and has obtained indemnities, commitments and guarantees from third party purchasers, sellers and other contracting parties, which the company believes would, in certain circumstances, provide recourse to any claims arising from these indemnifications, commitments and guarantees.

*Debt Guarantees*

The company's senior notes and senior credit facilities are guaranteed on a full, unconditional and joint and several basis by certain of the company's material domestic subsidiaries and the domestic subsidiary borrowers, and obligations of the subsidiary borrowers under the senior credit facilities are guaranteed by the company. Loans borrowed under the senior credit facilities by foreign subsidiary borrowers are also effectively guaranteed by certain of the company's foreign subsidiaries by pledges of stock of the foreign subsidiary borrowers and stock of material foreign subsidiaries. These guarantees are required in support of the notes and credit facilities referred to above, are co-terminous with the terms of the respective note indentures and credit agreements and would require performance upon certain events of default referred to

---

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**21. Indemnifications and Guarantees (continued)**

in the respective guarantees. The maximum potential amounts which could be required to be paid under the domestic guarantees are essentially equal to the then outstanding principal and interest under the respective notes and credit agreements, or under the applicable tranche, and the maximum potential amounts that could be required to be paid under the foreign stock pledges by foreign subsidiaries are essentially equal to the value of the stock pledged. The company is not in default under the above notes or credit facilities. The condensed consolidating financial information for the guarantor and non-guarantor subsidiaries is presented in Note 22. Separate financial statements for the guarantor subsidiaries and the non-guarantor subsidiaries are not presented because management has determined that such financial statements are not required by the current regulations.

*Accounts Receivable Securitization*



Ball Capital Corp. II is a separate, wholly owned corporate entity created for the purchase of accounts receivable from certain of the company's wholly owned subsidiaries. Ball Capital Corp. II's assets will be available first to satisfy the claims of its creditors. The company has been designated as the servicer pursuant to an agreement whereby Ball Capital Corp. II may sell and assign the accounts receivable to a commercial lender or lenders. As the servicer, the company is responsible for the servicing, administration and collection of the receivables and is primarily liable for the performance of such obligations. The company, the relevant subsidiaries and Ball Capital Corp. II are not in default under the above credit arrangement.

[Table of Contents](#)
**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**
**22. Subsidiary Guarantees of Debt**

The company's senior notes are guaranteed on a full, unconditional and joint and several basis by certain of the company's material domestic subsidiaries. Each of the guarantor subsidiaries is 100 percent owned by Ball Corporation. These guarantees are required in support of the notes, are co-terminous with the terms of the respective note indentures and would require performance upon certain events of default referred to in the respective guarantees. The maximum potential amounts that could be required to be paid under the domestic guarantees are essentially equal to the then outstanding principal and interest under the respective notes. The following is condensed consolidating financial information for the company, segregating the guarantor subsidiaries and non-guarantor subsidiaries, as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, and for the three years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012. Separate financial statements for the guarantor subsidiaries and the non-guarantor subsidiaries are not presented because management has determined that such financial statements are not required by the current regulations.

(\$ in millions)	Condensed Consolidating Statement of Earnings For the Year Ended December 31, 2014				
	Ball Corporation	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminating Adjustments	Consolidated Total
Net sales	\$ —	\$ 5,102.6	\$ 3,479.3	\$ (11.9)	\$ 8,570.0
Cost and expenses					
Cost of sales (excluding depreciation and amortization)	—	(4,207.3)	(2,708.1)	11.9	(6,903.5)
Depreciation and amortization	(6.4)	(127.5)	(147.0)	—	(280.9)
Selling, general and administrative	(77.4)	(185.5)	(203.6)	—	(466.5)
Business consolidation and other activities	(11.2)	(66.6)	(2.7)	—	(80.5)
Equity in results of subsidiaries	470.2	265.4	—	(735.6)	—
Intercompany	254.8	(215.8)	(39.0)	—	—
	630.0	(4,537.3)	(3,100.4)	(723.7)	(7,731.4)
Earnings (loss) before interest and taxes	630.0	565.3	378.9	(735.6)	838.6
Interest expense	(150.0)	3.4	(13.3)	—	(159.9)
Debt refinancing and other	(33.1)	—	—	—	(33.1)
Total interest expense	(183.1)	3.4	(13.3)	—	(193.0)
Earnings (loss) before taxes	446.9	568.7	365.6	(735.6)	645.6
Tax provision	23.1	(99.4)	(73.6)	—	(149.9)
Equity in results of affiliates, net of tax	—	1.2	1.1	—	2.3
Net earnings (loss)	470.0	470.5	293.1	(735.6)	498.0
Less net earnings attributable to noncontrolling interests	—	—	(28.0)	—	(28.0)
Net earnings (loss) attributable to Ball Corporation	\$ 470.0	\$ 470.5	\$ 265.1	\$ (735.6)	\$ 470.0
Comprehensive earnings attributable to Ball Corporation	\$ 197.9	\$ 209.6	\$ 91.6	\$ (301.2)	\$ 197.9

[Table of Contents](#)
**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**
**22. Subsidiary Guarantees of Debt (continued)**

(\$ in millions)	Condensed Consolidating Statement of Earnings For the Year Ended December 31, 2013				
	Ball Corporation	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminating Adjustments	Consolidated Total
Net sales	\$ —	\$ 5,125.5	\$ 3,364.2	\$ (21.6)	\$ 8,468.1
Cost and expenses					
Cost of sales (excluding depreciation and amortization)	0.1	(4,246.7)	(2,650.4)	21.6	(6,875.4)
Depreciation and amortization	(7.5)	(126.7)	(165.7)	—	(299.9)
Selling, general and administrative	(81.4)	(179.9)	(157.3)	—	(418.6)
Business consolidation and other activities	(0.7)	(88.5)	10.4	—	(78.8)
Equity in results of subsidiaries	426.9	248.4	—	(675.3)	—
Intercompany	234.1	(188.3)	(45.8)	—	—
	571.5	(4,581.7)	(3,008.8)	(653.7)	(7,672.7)
Earnings (loss) before interest and taxes	571.5	543.8	355.4	(675.3)	795.4

Interest expense	(172.0)	2.5	(14.3)	—	(183.8)
Debt refinancing and other	(27.9)	—	(0.1)	—	(28.0)
Total interest expense	(199.9)	2.5	(14.4)	—	(211.8)
Earnings (loss) before taxes	371.6	546.3	341.0	(675.3)	583.6
Tax provision	35.2	(113.8)	(71.0)	—	(149.6)
Equity in results of affiliates, net of tax	—	0.4	0.2	—	0.6
Net earnings (loss) from continuing operations	406.8	432.9	270.2	(675.3)	434.6
Discontinued operations, net of tax	—	0.4	—	—	0.4
Net earnings (loss)	406.8	433.3	270.2	(675.3)	435.0
Less net earnings attributable to noncontrolling interests	—	—	(28.2)	—	(28.2)
Net earnings (loss) attributable to Ball Corporation	\$ 406.8	\$ 433.3	\$ 242.0	\$ (675.3)	\$ 406.8
Comprehensive earnings attributable to Ball Corporation (a)	\$ 519.0	\$ 533.2	\$ 261.3	\$ (794.5)	\$ 519.0

(a) Amounts have been revised; further details are included in "Revision of Prior Period Financial Statements Related to Deferred Taxes" section of Note 1.

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**22. Subsidiary Guarantees of Debt (continued)**

(\$ in millions)	Condensed Consolidating Statement of Earnings For the Year Ended December 31, 2012				
	Ball Corporation	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminating Adjustments	Consolidated Total
Net sales	\$ —	\$ 5,477.3	\$ 3,272.5	\$ (14.1)	\$ 8,735.7
Cost and expenses					
Cost of sales (excluding depreciation and amortization)	0.1	(4,589.5)	(2,598.7)	14.1	(7,174.0)
Depreciation and amortization	(5.8)	(125.7)	(151.4)	—	(282.9)
Selling, general and administrative	(69.4)	(186.6)	(129.5)	—	(385.5)
Business consolidation and other activities	(11.3)	(55.0)	(36.5)	—	(102.8)
Equity in results of subsidiaries (a)	408.6	240.4	—	(649.0)	—
Intercompany	236.0	(201.8)	(34.2)	—	—
	558.2	(4,918.2)	(2,950.3)	(634.9)	(7,945.2)
Earnings (loss) before interest and taxes (a)	558.2	559.1	322.2	(649.0)	790.5
Interest expense	(166.2)	1.4	(15.0)	—	(179.8)
Debt refinancing and other	(15.1)	—	—	—	(15.1)
Total interest expense	(181.3)	1.4	(15.0)	—	(194.9)
Earnings (loss) before taxes (a)	376.9	560.5	307.2	(649.0)	595.6
Tax provision (a)	19.4	(112.6)	(79.0)	—	(172.2)
Equity in results of affiliates, net of tax	—	1.0	(2.3)	—	(1.3)
Net earnings (loss) from continuing operations (a)	396.3	448.9	225.9	(649.0)	422.1
Discontinued operations, net of tax	—	(2.8)	—	—	(2.8)
Net earnings (loss) (a)	396.3	446.1	225.9	(649.0)	419.3
Less net earnings attributable to noncontrolling interests	—	—	(23.0)	—	(23.0)
Net earnings (loss) attributable to Ball Corporation (a)	\$ 396.3	\$ 446.1	\$ 202.9	\$ (649.0)	\$ 396.3
Comprehensive earnings attributable to Ball Corporation	\$ 386.3	\$ 413.7	\$ 210.8	\$ (624.5)	\$ 386.3

(a) Amounts have been revised; further details are included in "Revision of Prior Period Financial Statements Related to Deferred Taxes" section of Note 1.

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**22. Subsidiary Guarantees of Debt (continued)**

(\$ in millions)	Condensed Consolidating Balance Sheet December 31, 2014				
	Ball Corporation	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminating Adjustments	Consolidated Total
ASSETS					
Current assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1.5	\$ 0.4	\$ 189.5	\$ —	\$ 191.4
Receivables, net	43.7	241.3	672.1	—	957.1

Intercompany receivables	94.0	99.9	4.3	(198.2)	—
Inventories, net	—	575.0	441.7	—	1,016.7
Deferred taxes and other current assets	3.1	75.1	70.1	—	148.3
Total current assets	142.3	991.7	1,377.7	(198.2)	2,313.5
Non-current assets					
Property, plant and equipment, net	15.1	968.0	1,447.6	—	2,430.7
Investment in subsidiaries	3,152.7	2,212.2	78.6	(5,443.5)	—
Goodwill	—	931.0	1,323.5	—	2,254.5
Intangibles and other assets, net	232.4	93.5	246.4	—	572.3
Total assets	\$ 3,542.5	\$ 5,196.4	\$ 4,473.8	\$ (5,641.7)	\$ 7,571.0

#### LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

##### Current liabilities

Short-term debt and current portion of long-term debt	\$ 1.9	\$ 7.6	\$ 165.6	\$ —	\$ 175.1
Accounts payable	7.1	732.5	600.4	—	1,340.0
Intercompany payables	99.7	1.5	97.0	(198.2)	—
Accrued employee costs	22.3	155.6	92.0	—	269.9
Other current liabilities	51.6	38.0	132.2	—	221.8
Total current liabilities	182.6	935.2	1,087.2	(198.2)	2,006.8

##### Non-current liabilities

Long-term debt	2,750.0	0.2	243.6	—	2,993.8
Employee benefit obligations	329.4	432.7	416.2	—	1,178.3
Deferred taxes and other liabilities	(752.6)	601.8	303.3	—	152.5
Total liabilities	2,509.4	1,969.9	2,050.3	(198.2)	6,331.4

Common stock	1,131.3	2,293.5	534.0	(2,827.5)	1,131.3
Preferred stock	—	—	4.8	(4.8)	—
Retained earnings	4,346.9	1,389.4	1,839.9	(3,229.3)	4,346.9
Accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss)	(522.1)	(456.4)	(161.7)	618.1	(522.1)
Treasury stock, at cost	(3,923.0)	—	—	—	(3,923.0)
Total Ball Corporation shareholders' equity	1,033.1	3,226.5	2,217.0	(5,443.5)	1,033.1
Noncontrolling interests	—	—	206.5	—	206.5
Total shareholders' equity	1,033.1	3,226.5	2,423.5	(5,443.5)	1,239.6
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\$ 3,542.5	\$ 5,196.4	\$ 4,473.8	\$ (5,641.7)	\$ 7,571.0

90

#### [Table of Contents](#)

### Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### 22. Subsidiary Guarantees of Debt (continued)

(\$ in millions)	Condensed Consolidating Balance Sheet				
	December 31, 2013				
	Ball Corporation	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminating Adjustments	Consolidated Total
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Current assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 218.6	\$ 0.3	\$ 197.1	\$ —	\$ 416.0
Receivables, net	2.9	133.9	722.6	—	859.4
Intercompany receivables	178.9	99.1	1.0	(279.0)	—
Inventories, net	—	601.7	426.6	—	1,028.3
Deferred taxes and other current assets (a)	4.0	109.7	53.5	—	167.2
Total current assets (a)	404.4	944.7	1,400.8	(279.0)	2,470.9
Property, plant and equipment, net	14.9	877.5	1,479.9	—	2,372.3
Investment in subsidiaries	4,452.3	2,122.0	78.6	(6,652.9)	—
Goodwill (a)	—	935.6	1,464.1	—	2,399.7
Intangibles and other assets, net	206.9	100.9	269.7	—	577.5
Total assets (a)	\$ 5,078.5	\$ 4,980.7	\$ 4,693.1	\$ (6,931.9)	\$ 7,820.4
<b>LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>					
Current liabilities					
Short-term debt and current portion of long-term debt	\$ 310.8	\$ 30.1	\$ 81.7	\$ —	\$ 422.6
Accounts payable	6.9	525.3	466.6	—	998.8
Intercompany payables	95.1	0.4	183.5	(279.0)	—
Accrued employee costs	22.5	133.7	85.1	—	241.3
Other current liabilities	10.0	138.5	116.2	—	264.7
Total current liabilities	445.3	828.0	933.1	(279.0)	1,927.4
Long-term debt	2,750.0	0.5	432.0	—	3,182.5
Employee benefit obligations	284.4	310.9	437.7	—	1,033.0
Deferred taxes and other liabilities (a)	374.2	(684.1)	571.4	—	261.5
Total liabilities (a)	3,853.9	455.3	2,374.2	(279.0)	6,404.4
Common stock	1,078.4	847.1	531.1	(1,378.2)	1,078.4
Preferred stock	—	—	4.8	(4.8)	—

Retained earnings (a)	3,947.7	3,873.8	1,579.8	(5,453.6)	3,947.7
Accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss) (a)	(249.9)	(195.5)	11.8	183.7	(249.9)
Treasury stock, at cost	(3,551.6)	—	—	—	(3,551.6)
Total Ball Corporation shareholders' equity (a)	1,224.6	4,525.4	2,127.5	(6,652.9)	1,224.6
Noncontrolling interests	—	—	191.4	—	191.4
Total shareholders' equity (a)	1,224.6	4,525.4	2,318.9	(6,652.9)	1,416.0
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity (a)	\$ 5,078.5	\$ 4,980.7	\$ 4,693.1	\$ (6,931.9)	\$ 7,820.4

(a) Amounts have been revised; further details are included in "Revision of Prior Period Financial Statements Related to Deferred Taxes" section of Note 1.

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**22. Subsidiary Guarantees of Debt (continued)**

(\$ in millions)	Condensed Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended December 31, 2014			
	Ball Corporation	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	Consolidated Total
Cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ 68.3	\$ 367.8	\$ 576.4	\$ 1,012.5
Cash flows from investing activities				
Capital expenditures	(10.4)	(181.8)	(198.6)	(390.8)
Other, net	(7.9)	(10.3)	17.6	(0.6)
Cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(18.3)	(192.1)	(181.0)	(391.4)
Cash flows from financing activities				
Long-term borrowings	375.0	—	36.9	411.9
Repayments of long-term borrowings	(690.4)	(0.5)	(206.9)	(897.8)
Net change in short-term borrowings	1.9	(22.2)	88.5	68.2
Proceeds from issuances of common stock	37.2	—	—	37.2
Acquisitions of treasury stock	(397.3)	—	—	(397.3)
Common dividends	(72.7)	—	—	(72.7)
Intercompany	470.0	(152.9)	(317.1)	—
Other, net	17.5	—	(12.3)	5.2
Cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(258.8)	(175.6)	(410.9)	(845.3)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	(8.3)	—	7.9	(0.4)
Change in cash and cash equivalents	(217.1)	0.1	(7.6)	(224.6)
Cash and cash equivalents — beginning of period	218.6	0.3	197.1	416.0
Cash and cash equivalents — end of period	\$ 1.5	\$ 0.4	\$ 189.5	\$ 191.4

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**22. Subsidiary Guarantees of Debt (continued)**

(\$ in millions)	Condensed Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended December 31, 2013			
	Ball Corporation	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	Consolidated Total
Cash provided by (used in) continuing operating activities	\$ (50.5)	\$ 464.7	\$ 427.1	\$ 841.3
Cash provided by (used in) discontinued operating activities	0.2	(2.5)	—	(2.3)
Total cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(50.3)	462.2	427.1	839.0
Cash flows from investing activities				
Capital expenditures	(6.7)	(169.2)	(202.4)	(378.3)
Business acquisition, net of cash acquired	—	(12.5)	(1.7)	(14.2)
Other, net	(19.6)	(2.5)	35.5	13.4
Cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(26.3)	(184.2)	(168.6)	(379.1)
Cash flows from financing activities				
Long-term borrowings	1,373.0	1.0	269.1	1,643.1
Repayments of long-term borrowings	(882.7)	—	(412.2)	(1,294.9)
Net change in short-term borrowings	(25.0)	29.6	(62.2)	(57.6)
Proceeds from issuances of common stock	32.9	—	—	32.9

Acquisitions of treasury stock	(431.7)	—	—	(431.7)
Common dividends	(75.2)	—	—	(75.2)
Intercompany	316.5	(308.6)	(7.9)	—
Other, net	(6.0)	—	(14.6)	(20.6)
Cash provided by (used in) financing activities	301.8	(278.0)	(227.8)	(204.0)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	(6.8)	—	(7.2)	(14.0)
Change in cash and cash equivalents	218.4	—	23.5	241.9
Cash and cash equivalents — beginning of period	0.2	0.3	173.6	174.1
Cash and cash equivalents — end of period	<u>\$ 218.6</u>	<u>\$ 0.3</u>	<u>\$ 197.1</u>	<u>\$ 416.0</u>

93

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**22. Subsidiary Guarantees of Debt (continued)**

(\$ in millions)	Condensed Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows			
	For the Year Ended December 31, 2012			
	Ball Corporation	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	Consolidated Total
Cash provided by (used in) continuing operating activities	\$ 44.2	\$ 394.9	\$ 419.2	\$ 858.3
Cash provided by (used in) discontinued operating activities	(1.8)	(3.3)	—	(5.1)
Total cash provided by (used in) operating activities	42.4	391.6	419.2	853.2
Cash flows from investing activities				
Capital expenditures	(5.6)	(115.8)	(183.6)	(305.0)
Business acquisition, net of cash acquired	—	—	(71.2)	(71.2)
Other, net	18.0	6.0	(3.8)	20.2
Cash provided by (used in) investing activities	12.4	(109.8)	(258.6)	(356.0)
Cash flows from financing activities				
Long-term borrowings	1,246.0	—	240.4	1,486.4
Repayments of long-term borrowings	(1,016.3)	(0.1)	(55.2)	(1,071.6)
Net change in short-term borrowings	5.0	—	(342.0)	(337.0)
Proceeds from issuances of common stock	53.1	—	—	53.1
Acquisitions of treasury stock	(547.2)	—	—	(547.2)
Common dividends	(61.8)	—	—	(61.8)
Intercompany	241.0	(282.4)	41.4	—
Other, net	(1.2)	—	(7.6)	(8.8)
Cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(81.4)	(282.5)	(123.0)	(486.9)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	2.8	0.5	(5.3)	(2.0)
Change in cash and cash equivalents	(23.8)	(0.2)	32.3	8.3
Cash and cash equivalents — beginning of period	24.0	0.5	141.3	165.8
Cash and cash equivalents — end of period	<u>\$ 0.2</u>	<u>\$ 0.3</u>	<u>\$ 173.6</u>	<u>\$ 174.1</u>

**23. Subsequent Events**

In February 2015, the company acquired metal end and closure facilities in Canton, Ohio. The facilities manufacture multiple-sized closures for the metal food container market, including high quality steel and aluminum easy-open ends, and will become part of Ball's metal food and household products packaging segment.

On February 19, 2015, the company and Rexam PLC (Rexam) announced the terms of a recommended offer by the company to acquire all of the outstanding shares of Rexam in a cash and stock transaction. Under the terms of the offer, for each Rexam share, Rexam shareholders will receive 407 pence in cash and 0.04568 new shares of the company. The transaction values Rexam at 610 pence per share based on the company's 90-day volume weighted average price as of February 17, 2015, and an exchange rate of US\$1.54: £1 on that date representing an equity value of £4.3 billion (\$6.6 billion).

On February 19, 2015, the company entered into a £3.3 billion unsecured bridge loan agreement, pursuant to which lending institutions have agreed, subject to limited conditions, to provide financing necessary to pay the cash portion of the consideration payable to Rexam shareholders upon consummation of the proposed acquisition of Rexam and related fees and expenses.

On February 19, 2015, the company entered into a new \$3 billion revolving credit facility to replace the existing approximate \$1.1 billion bank credit facility, redeem the 2020 and 2021 senior notes and provide ongoing liquidity for the company.

In addition, on February 19, 2015, the company announced the redemption of all of the outstanding 6.75 percent senior notes due in September 2020 and all of the 5.75 percent senior notes due in May 2021, each in the amount of \$500 million. The redemption of these bonds will result in a pre-tax charge in interest expense of approximately \$56.3 million (\$36.9 million after tax), composed of the redemption premiums and the write-offs of related debt financing costs.

94

## Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

There were no matters required to be reported under this item.

### Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

#### Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We have established disclosure controls and procedures to seek to ensure that material information relating to the company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to the officers who certify the company's financial reports and to other members of senior management and the board of directors. Based on their evaluation as of December 31, 2014, the chief executive officer and chief financial officer of the company have concluded that the company's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) were effective.

#### Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f). Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in "Internal Control — Integrated Framework" issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in 2013. Based on our evaluation under the framework in "Internal Control — Integrated Framework," our management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2014.

The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report, which is included in Item 8, "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data."

#### Changes in Internal Control

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the quarter ended December 31, 2014, that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

### Item 9B. Other Information

There were no matters required to be reported under this item.

95

---

[Table of Contents](#)

## Part III

### Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance of the Registrant

The executive officers of the company as of February 20, 2015, were as follows:

Charles E. Baker, 57, Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary since July 2011; Vice President, General Counsel and Assistant Corporate Secretary from 2004 to 2011; Associate General Counsel, 1999 to 2004; various other positions within the company, 1993 to 1999.

Shawn M. Barker, 47, Vice President and Controller since January 2010; Vice President, Operations Accounting, 2006 to 2009; Corporate Director, Financial Planning and Analysis, 2004 to 2006; Manager, Planning and Analysis, 2003 to 2004.

Erik Bouts, 53, Senior Vice President and Chief Operating Officer, Global Metal Beverage Packaging, since February 2015; President Europe, Owens-Illinois from 2013 to 2014; Chief Executive Officer, The Glidden Company from 2007 to 2012; and Chief Executive Officer, Philips Lighting Company from 2002 to 2006.

Michael W. Feldser, 64, Senior Vice President, Ball Corporation, and Chief Operating Officer, Global Metal Food and Household Products Packaging, since April 2013; President, Ball Metal Food & Household Products Packaging from 2007 to 2013; and President, Ball Aerosol & Specialty Packaging, 2006 to 2007.

John A. Hayes, 49, Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer since April 2013; President and Chief Executive Officer, 2011 to 2013; President and Chief Operating Officer during 2010; Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer from 2008 to 2009; various other positions within the company, 1999 to 2008.

Jeffrey A. Knobel, 43, Vice President and Treasurer since April 2011; Treasurer from 2010 to 2011; Senior Director, Treasury, 2008 to 2010; Director, Treasury Operations, 2005 to 2008; various other positions within the company, 1997 to 2005.

Scott C. Morrison, 52, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer since January 2010; Vice President and Treasurer from 2002 to 2009; and Treasurer, 2000 to 2002.

Lisa A. Pauley, 53, Senior Vice President, Human Resources and Administration, since July 2011; Vice President, Administration and Compliance, 2007 to 2011; Senior Director, Administration and Compliance, 2004 to 2007; various other positions within the company, 1981 to 2004.

James N. Peterson, 46, Vice President, Marketing and Corporate Affairs since January 2011; Vice President, Marketing and Corporate Relations, 2008 to 2011; Director, Marketing North America, 2006 to 2008; and Vice President, Marketing & Business Development, U.S. Can Company, 2004 to 2006.

Robert D. Strain, 58, Senior Vice President, Ball Corporation, and President, Ball Aerospace & Technologies Corp. since April 2013; Chief Operating Officer, Ball Aerospace & Technologies Corp. from 2012 to 2013; and Director at NASA Goddard Space Flight Center from 2008 to 2012.

Leroy J. Williams, Jr., 50, Vice President, Information Technology and Services, since April 2007; and Vice President, Information Systems, 2005 to 2007.

Other information required by Item 10 appearing under the caption "Director Nominees and Continuing Directors" and "Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance," of the company's proxy statement to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A within 120 days after December 31, 2014, is incorporated herein by reference.

96

**Item 11. Executive Compensation**

The information required by Item 11 appearing under the caption “Executive Compensation” in the company’s proxy statement, to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A within 120 days after December 31, 2014, is incorporated herein by reference. Additionally, the Ball Corporation 2000 Deferred Compensation Company Stock Plan, the Ball Corporation 2005 Deferred Compensation Company Stock Plan, the Ball Corporation Deposit Share Program and the Ball Corporation Directors Deposit Share Program were created to encourage key executives and other participants to acquire a larger equity ownership interest in the company and to increase their interest in the company’s stock performance. Non-employee directors may also be a participant in the 2000 Deferred Compensation Company Stock Plan and the 2005 Deferred Compensation Company Stock Plan.

**Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management**

The information required by Item 12 appearing under the caption “Voting Securities and Principal Shareholders,” in the company’s proxy statement to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A within 120 days after December 31, 2014, is incorporated herein by reference.

Securities authorized for issuance under equity compensation plans are summarized below:

Plan Category	Equity Compensation Plan Information		
	Number of Securities to be Issued Upon Exercise of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights (A)	Weighted-Average Exercise Price of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights (B)	Number of Securities Remaining Available for Future Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans (Excluding Securities Reflected in Column (A)) (C)
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	10,428,157	\$ 32.76	10,428,157
Equity compensation plans not security holders approved by security holders	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,428,157</b>	<b>\$ 32.76</b>	<b>10,428,157</b>

**Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions**

The information required by Item 13 appearing under the caption “Ratification of the Appointment of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm,” in the company’s proxy statement to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A within 120 days after December 31, 2014, is incorporated herein by reference.

**Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services**

The information required by Item 14 appearing under the caption “Certain Committees of the Board,” in the company’s proxy statement to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A within 120 days after December 31, 2014, is incorporated herein by reference.

**Part IV****Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules****(a) (1) Financial Statements:**

The following documents are included in Part II, Item 8:

- Report of independent registered public accounting firm
- Consolidated statements of earnings — Years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012
- Consolidated statements of comprehensive earnings — Years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012
- Consolidated balance sheets — December 31, 2014 and 2013
- Consolidated statements of cash flows — Years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012
- Consolidated statements of shareholders’ equity — Years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012
- Notes to consolidated financial statements

**(2) Financial Statement Schedules:**

Financial statement schedules have been omitted, as they are either not applicable, are considered insignificant or the required information is included in the consolidated financial statements or notes thereto.

**(3) Exhibits:**

See the Index to Exhibits, which appears at the end of this document and is incorporated by reference herein.

**SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

BALL CORPORATION  
(Registrant)

By: /s/ John A. Hayes  
John A. Hayes  
Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer  
February 20, 2015

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

(1) Principal Executive Officer:

/s/ John A. Hayes Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer  
John A. Hayes February 20, 2015

(2) Principal Financial and Accounting Officer:

/s/ Scott C. Morrison Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer  
Scott C. Morrison February 20, 2015

(3) Controller:

/s/ Shawn M. Barker Vice President and Controller  
Shawn M. Barker February 20, 2015

(4) A Majority of the Board of Directors:

/s/ Robert W. Alspaugh \* Director  
Robert W. Alspaugh February 20, 2015

/s/ Michael J. Cave \* Director  
Michael J. Cave February 20, 2015

/s/ Hanno C. Fiedler \* Director  
Hanno C. Fiedler February 20, 2015

/s/ John A. Hayes \* Chairman of the Board and Director  
John A. Hayes February 20, 2015

/s/ R. David Hoover \* Director  
R. David Hoover February 20, 2015

/s/ John F. Lehman \* Director  
John F. Lehman February 20, 2015

/s/ Georgia R. Nelson \* Director  
Georgia R. Nelson February 20, 2015

/s/ Jan Nicholson \* Director  
Jan Nicholson February 20, 2015

/s/ George M. Smart \* Director  
George M. Smart February 20, 2015

/s/ Theodore M. Solso \* Director  
Theodore M. Solso February 20, 2015

/s/ Stuart A. Taylor II \* Director  
Stuart A. Taylor II February 20, 2015

\* By John A. Hayes as Attorney-in-Fact pursuant to a Limited Power of Attorney executed by the directors listed above, which Power of Attorney has been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.



BALL CORPORATION  
(Registrant)

By: /s/ John A. Hayes  
John A. Hayes  
As Attorney-in-Fact  
February 20, 2015

100

[Table of Contents](#)

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries  
Annual Report on Form 10-K  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2014**

**Index to Exhibits**

<b>Exhibit Number</b>	<b>Description of Exhibit</b>
2.1	Rule 2.7 Announcement, dated February 19, 2015 (file by incorporation by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K dated February 19, 2015) filed February 19, 2015.
2.2	Co-Operation Agreement, dated as of February 19, 2015, by and among Ball Corporation, Ball UK Acquisition Limited and Rexam plc. (filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit 2.2 of the Current Report on Form 8-K dated February 19, 2015) filed February 19, 2015.**
3(i)	Amended Articles of Incorporation as of June 24, 2005 (filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit 3.i of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended July 3, 2005) filed August 9, 2005.
3(ii)	Bylaws of Ball Corporation as amended, filed herewith.
4.1(a)	Indenture, dated as of March 27, 2006, by and among Ball Corporation and The Bank of New York Trust Company N.A. (filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 27, 2006) filed March 30, 2006.
4.1(b)	Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated March 22, 2010, among Ball Corporation, the guarantors named therein and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. (successor to The Bank of New York Mellon (formerly known as The Bank of New York)) (filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, dated March 17, 2010) filed March 23, 2010.
4.1(c)	Fifth Supplemental Indenture, dated November 18, 2010, among Ball Corporation, the guarantors named therein and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. (successor to The Bank of New York Mellon (formerly known as The Bank of New York)) (filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of the Current Report on Form 8-K dated November 15, 2010) filed November 19, 2010.
4.1(d)	Seventh Supplemental Indenture dated March 9, 2012, among Ball Corporation, the guarantors named therein and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. (successor to The Bank of New York Mellon (formerly known as The Bank of New York)) (filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit 4.3 of the Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 8, 2012) filed on March 9, 2012.
4.1(e)	Eighth Supplemental Indenture dated May 16, 2013, among Ball Corporation, the guarantors named therein and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. (formerly known as The Bank of New York Trust Company, N.A.) (filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of the Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 16, 2013) filed on May 17, 2013.
4.1(f)	Rights Agreement dated as of July 26, 2006, between Ball Corporation and Computershare Investor Services, LLC (filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K dated July 26, 2006) filed July 27, 2006.
4.1(g)	First Amendment to the Rights Agreement dated January 23, 2008, (filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit 4 of the Current Report on Form 8-K dated January 23, 2008) filed January 24, 2008.
10.1	Ball Corporation Deferred Incentive Compensation Plan (filed by incorporation by reference to the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1987) filed March 25, 1988. *
10.2	Ball Corporation 1986 Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended July 1, 1994 (filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended July 3, 1994) filed August 17, 1994. *
10.3	Ball Corporation 1988 Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended July 1, 1994 (filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended July 3, 1994) filed August 17, 1994. *

101

[Table of Contents](#)

<b>Exhibit Number</b>	<b>Description of Exhibit</b>
10.4	Ball Corporation 1989 Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended July 1, 1994 (filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended July 3, 1994) filed August 17, 1994. *

10.5	Amended and Restated Form of Severance Benefit Agreement that exists between the company and its executive officers, effective as of August 1, 1994, and as amended on January 24, 1996 (filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 22, 1996) filed May 15, 1996, and as amended on December 17, 2008. *
10.6	Ball Corporation 1986 Deferred Compensation Plan for Directors, as amended October 27, 1987 (filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit 10.13 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1990) filed April 1, 1991. *
10.7	Ball Corporation Economic Value Added Incentive Compensation Plan dated January 1, 1994 (filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit 10.15 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1994) filed March 29, 1995, and as amended on August 11, 2011 (filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit 10.7 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2013) filed February 24, 2014.*
10.8	Ball Corporation 1997 Stock Incentive Plan (filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Form S-8 Registration Statement, No. 333-26361) filed May 1, 1997. *
10.9	1993 Stock Option Plan (filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Form S-8 Registration Statement, No. 33-61986) filed April 30, 1993. *
10.10	Ball Corporation 2005 Deferred Compensation Plan, effective January 1, 2005 (filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 23, 2005) filed December 23, 2005, and as amended and restated on January 1, 2013 (filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit 10.10 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2013) filed February 24, 2014. *
10.11	Ball Corporation 2005 Deferred Compensation Company Stock Plan, effective January 1, 2005 (filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 23, 2005) filed December 23, 2005, and as amended and restated on January 1, 2013 (filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit 10.11 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2013) filed February 24, 2014. *
10.12	Ball Corporation 2005 Deferred Compensation Plan for Directors, effective January 1, 2005 (filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 23, 2005) filed December 23, 2005, and as amended and restated on January 1, 2013 (filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit 10.13 of the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2013) filed February 24, 2014. *
10.13	Ball Corporation 2005 Stock and Cash Incentive Plan filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit A of the Proxy Statement filed March 18, 2005. *
10.14	Ball Corporation 2010 Stock and Cash Incentive Plan filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit A of the Proxy Statement filed March 12, 2010. *
10.15	Ball Corporation 2013 Stock and Cash Incentive Plan filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit B of the Proxy Statement filed March 8, 2013. *
10.16	Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated June 13, 2013, among Ball Corporation, Certain Subsidiaries of Ball Corporation, Deutsche Bank AG New York Branch, as Administrative Agent and Various Lending Institutions (filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K dated June 13, 2013) filed June 14, 2013.
10.17	Amended and Restated Subsidiary Guaranty Agreement dated June 13, 2013, among Certain Domestic Subsidiaries listed therein as Guarantors, and Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, as Administrative Agent (filed by incorporation by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2013) filed February 24, 2014.

[Table of Contents](#)

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description of Exhibit</u>
11	Statement re: Computation of Earnings per Share (filed by incorporation by reference to the notes to the consolidated financial statements in Item 8, "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data").
12	Statement re: Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges. (Filed herewith.)
14	Ball Corporation Executive Officers and Board of Directors Business Ethics Statement, revised July 24, 2013, filed herewith.
21	List of Subsidiaries of Ball Corporation. (Filed herewith.)
23	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm. (Filed herewith.)
24	Limited Power of Attorney. (Filed herewith.)
31.1	Certifications pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) or Rule 15d-14(a), by John A. Hayes, President and Chief Executive Officer of Ball Corporation. (Filed herewith.)
31.2	Certifications pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) or Rule 15d-14(a), by Scott C. Morrison, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Ball Corporation. (Filed herewith.)
32.1	Certifications pursuant to Rule 13a-14(b) or Rule 15d-14(b) and Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code, by John A. Hayes, President and Chief Executive Officer of Ball Corporation. (Furnished herewith.)
32.2	Certifications pursuant to Rule 13a-14(b) or Rule 15d-14(b) and Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code, by Scott C. Morrison, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Ball Corporation. (Furnished herewith.)
99	Cautionary statement for purposes of the safe harbor provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, as amended. (Filed herewith.)
101	The following financial information from Ball Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2014, formatted in XBRL (Extensible Business Reporting Language): (i) the Consolidated Statements of Earnings, (ii) the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Earnings, (iii) the Consolidated Balance Sheets, (iv) the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, (v) the Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity and Comprehensive Earnings and (vi) Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements. (Furnished herewith.)

---

\* Represents a management contract or compensatory plan or agreement.

\*\* The schedules and exhibits to the Cooperation Agreement have been omitted from this filing pursuant to Item 601(b)(2) of Regulation S-K. Ball agrees to furnish supplementally a copy of any omitted schedules to the Securities Exchange Commission upon request.

**Bylaws  
of  
Ball Corporation  
(As of February 4, 2015)**

**Article One  
Capital Stock**

**Section A. Classes of Stock.** The capital stock of the corporation shall consist of shares of such kinds and classes, with such designations and such relative rights, preferences, qualifications, limitations and restrictions, including voting rights, and for such consideration as shall be stated in or determined in accordance with the Amended Articles of Incorporation and any amendment or amendments thereof, or the Indiana Business Corporation Law. Consistent with the Indiana Business Corporation Law, capital stock of the corporation owned by the corporation may be referred to and accounted for as treasury stock.

**Section B. Certificates for Shares.** All share certificates shall be consecutively numbered as issued and shall be signed by the chairman and the corporate secretary.

**Section C. Transfer of Shares.** The shares of the capital stock of the corporation shall be transferred only on the books of the corporation by the holder thereof, or by his attorney, upon the surrender and cancellation of the stock certificate, whereupon a new certificate shall be issued to the transferee. The transfer and assignment of such shares of stock shall be subject to the laws of the State of Indiana. The board of directors shall have the right to appoint and employ one or more stock registrars and/or transfer agents in the State of Indiana or in any other state.

**Section D. Control Share Acquisition Statute Inapplicable.** Chapter 42 of the Indiana Business Corporation Law (IC 23-1-42) shall not apply to control share acquisitions of shares of the corporation.

**Article Two  
Shareholders**

**Section A. Annual Meetings.** The regular annual meeting of the shareholders of the corporation shall be held on the fourth (4th) Wednesday after the first (1st) Wednesday in April of each year, or on such other date within a reasonable interval after the close of the corporation's last fiscal year as may be designated from time to time by the board of directors, for the election of directors of the corporation, and for the transaction of such other business as is authorized or required to be transacted by the shareholders.

**Section B. Special Meetings.** Special meetings of the shareholders may be called by the chairman of the board or by the board of directors or as otherwise may be required by law.

**Section C. Time and Place of Meetings.** All meetings of the shareholders shall be held at the principal office of the corporation or at such other place within or without the State of Indiana and at such time as may be designated from time to time by the board of directors.

**Section D. Notice of Shareholder Nominations of Directors.** Only persons who are nominated in accordance with the following procedures shall be eligible for election as directors of the corporation, except as may be otherwise provided in the Amended Articles of Incorporation of the corporation with respect to the right of holders of preferred stock of the corporation to nominate and elect a specified number of directors in certain circumstances. Nominations of persons for election to the board of directors may be made at any annual meeting of shareholders (a) by or at the direction of the board of directors (or any duly authorized committee thereof) or (b) by any shareholder of the corporation (i) who is a shareholder of record on the date of the giving of the notice provided for in this Section D and on the record date for the determination of shareholders entitled to vote at such annual meeting and (ii) who complies with the notice procedures set forth in this Section D.

In addition to any other applicable requirements, for a nomination to be made by a shareholder, such shareholder must have given timely notice thereof in proper written form to the Secretary of the corporation.

To be timely, a shareholder's notice to the Secretary must be delivered to or mailed and received at the principal executive offices of the corporation not less than ninety (90) days nor more than one hundred twenty (120) days prior to the anniversary date of the immediately preceding annual meeting of shareholders; provided, however, that in the event that the annual meeting is called for a date that is not within thirty (30) days before or after such anniversary date, notice by the shareholder in order to be timely must be so received not later than the close of business on the tenth (10th) day following the day on which such notice of the date of the annual meeting was mailed or such public disclosure of the date of the annual meeting was made, whichever first occurs. In no event shall the public disclosure of an adjournment of an annual meeting commence a new time period for the giving of a shareholder's notice as described above.

To be in proper written form, a shareholder's notice to the Secretary must set forth as to each person whom the shareholder proposes to nominate for election as a director and as to the shareholder giving the notice and any Shareholder Associated Person (as defined below) (i) the name, age, business address, residence address and record address of such person, (ii) the principal occupation or employment of such person, (iii) the class or series and number of shares of capital stock of the corporation which are owned beneficially or of record by such person, (iv) any information relating to such person that would be required to be disclosed in a proxy statement or other filings required to be made in connection with solicitations of proxies for election of directors pursuant to Section 14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, (v) the nominee holder for, and number of, shares owned beneficially but not of record by such person, (vi) whether and the extent to which any hedging or other transaction or series of transactions has been entered into by or on behalf of, or any other agreement, arrangement or understanding (including any derivative or short positions, profit interests, options or borrowed or loaned shares) has been made, the effect or intent of which is to mitigate loss to or manage risk or benefit of share price changes for, or to increase or decrease the voting power of, such person with respect to any share of stock of the corporation, (vii) to the extent known by the shareholder giving the notice, the name and address of any other shareholder supporting the nominee for election or reelection as a director on the date of such shareholder's notice, (viii) a description of all arrangements or understandings between or among such persons pursuant to which the nomination(s) are to be made by the shareholder and any relationship between or among the shareholder giving notice and any Shareholder Associated Person, on the one hand, and each proposed nominee, on the other hand, and (ix) a representation that the shareholder intends to appear in person or by proxy at the meeting to nominate the persons named in its notice. Any information required by this paragraph shall be supplemented by the shareholder giving the notice not later than ten (10) days after the record date for the meeting as of the record date. Such notice must be accompanied by a written consent of each proposed nominee to being named as a nominee and to serve as a director if elected. The corporation may require any proposed nominee to furnish such other information as may reasonably be required by the corporation to determine the eligibility of such proposed nominee to serve as an independent director of the corporation or that could be material to a reasonable shareholder's understanding of the independence, or lack thereof, of such nominee.

No person shall be eligible for election as a director of the corporation unless nominated in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section D (including the provision of the information required pursuant to the immediately preceding paragraph). If the Chairman of the meeting determines that a nomination was not made in accordance with the foregoing procedures, the Chairman shall declare to the meeting that the nomination was defective and such defective nomination shall be disregarded.

Notwithstanding anything in the third paragraph of this Section D to the contrary, in the event that the number of directors to be elected to the board of directors of the corporation is increased and there is no public disclosure by the corporation naming all of the nominees for director or specifying the size of the increased board of directors at least one hundred (100) days prior to the first anniversary of the preceding year's annual meeting, a shareholder's notice required by this Bylaw shall also be considered timely, but only with respect to nominees for any new positions created by such increase, if it shall be delivered to the Secretary at the principal executive offices of the corporation not later than the close of business on the tenth (10th) day following the day on which such public disclosure is first made by the corporation.

**Section E. Notice of Shareholder Proposals of Business.** No business may be transacted at an annual meeting of shareholders, other than business that is either (a) specified in the notice of meeting (or any supplement thereto) given by or at the direction of the Board of Directors (or any duly authorized committee thereof),

2

---

(b) otherwise properly brought before the annual meeting by or at the direction of the board of directors (or any duly authorized committee thereof) or (c) otherwise properly brought before the annual meeting by any shareholder of the corporation (i) who is a shareholder of record on the date of the giving of the notice provided for in this Section E and on the record date for the determination of shareholders entitled to vote at such annual meeting and (ii) who complies with the notice procedures set forth in this Section E.

In addition to any other applicable requirements, for business to be properly brought before an annual meeting by a shareholder, such shareholder must have given timely notice thereof in proper written form to the Secretary of the corporation.

To be timely, a shareholder's notice to the Secretary must be delivered to or mailed and received at the principal executive offices of the corporation not less than ninety (90) days nor more than one hundred twenty (120) days prior to the anniversary date of the immediately preceding annual meeting of shareholders; provided, however, that in the event that the annual meeting is called for a date that is not within thirty (30) days before or after such anniversary date, notice by the shareholder in order to be timely must be so received not later than the close of business on the tenth (10th) day following the day on which such notice of the date of the annual meeting was mailed or such public disclosure of the date of the annual meeting was made, whichever first occurs. In no event shall the public disclosure of an adjournment of an annual meeting commence a new time period for the giving of a shareholder's notice as described above.

To be in proper written form, a shareholder's notice to the Secretary must set forth as to each matter such shareholder proposes to bring before the annual meeting a brief description of the business desired to be brought before the annual meeting and the reasons for conducting such business at the annual meeting and as to the shareholder giving the notice and any Shareholder Associated Person, (i) the name and record address of such person, (ii) the class or series and number of shares of capital stock of the corporation which are owned beneficially or of record by such person, (iii) the nominee holder for, and number of, shares owned beneficially but not of record by such person, (iv) whether and the extent to which any hedging or other transaction or series of transactions has been entered into by or on behalf of, or any other agreement, arrangement or understanding (including any derivative or short positions, profit interests, options or borrowed or loaned shares) has been made, the effect or intent of which is to mitigate loss to or manage risk or benefit of share price changes for, or to increase or decrease the voting power of, such person with respect to any share of stock of the corporation, (v) to the extent known by the shareholder giving the notice, the name and address of any other shareholder supporting the proposal of business on the date of such shareholder's notice, (vi) a description of all arrangements or understandings between or among such persons in connection with the proposal of such business by such shareholder and any material interest in such business and (vii) a representation that the shareholder giving the notice intends to appear in person or by proxy at the annual meeting to bring such business before the meeting. Any information required pursuant to this paragraph shall be supplemented by the shareholder giving the notice not later than ten (10) days after the record date for the meeting as of the record date.

No business shall be conducted at the annual meeting of shareholders except business brought before the annual meeting in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section E (including the provision of the information required pursuant to the immediately preceding paragraph); provided, however, that, once business has been properly brought before the annual meeting in accordance with such procedures, nothing in this Section E shall be deemed to preclude discussion by any shareholder of any such business. If the Chairman of an annual meeting determines that business was not properly brought before the annual meeting in accordance with the foregoing procedures, the Chairman shall declare to the meeting that the business was not properly brought before the meeting and such business shall not be transacted.

#### **Section F. Definitions.**

For purposes of Article Two of these Bylaws:

"Public disclosure" shall mean disclosure in a press release reported by the Dow Jones News Service, Associated Press or comparable national news service or in a document publicly filed by the corporation with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Section 13, 14 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.

3

---

"Shareholder Associated Person" of any shareholder shall mean (i) any person acting in concert, directly or indirectly, with such shareholder and (ii) any person controlling, controlled by or under common control with such shareholder or any Shareholder Associated Person.

### **Article Three Directors**

**Section A. Number and Terms of Office.** The business of the corporation shall be controlled and managed in accordance with the Indiana Business Corporation Law by a board of eleven directors, divided into classes as provided in the Amended Articles of Incorporation.

**Section B. Eligibility.** No person shall be eligible for election or reelection as a director after having attained the age of seventy-two prior to or on the day of election or reelection. A director who attains the age of seventy-two during his or her term of office shall be eligible to serve only until the annual meeting of shareholders of the corporation next following such director's seventy-second birthday, or until his or her successor is elected and qualified.

#### **Section C. Director Resignation Policy.**

In an uncontested election of directors of the corporation, any nominee who receives a greater number of votes "withheld" from his or her election than votes "for" his or her election will, within ten (10) days following the certification of the shareholder vote, tender his or her written resignation to the chairman of the board for consideration

by the Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee (the "Committee"). As used in this Section C, an "uncontested election of directors of the corporation" is an election in which the only nominees are persons nominated by the board of directors of the corporation.

The Committee will consider such tendered resignation and, within sixty (60) days following the certification of the shareholder vote, will make a recommendation to the board of directors concerning the acceptance or rejection of such resignation. In determining its recommendation to the board, the Committee will consider all factors deemed relevant by the members of the Committee.

The Committee also will consider a range of possible alternatives concerning the director's tendered resignation as the members of the Committee deem appropriate, including, without limitation, acceptance of the resignation, rejection of the resignation or rejection of the resignation coupled with a commitment to seek to address and cure the underlying reasons reasonably believed by the Committee to have substantially resulted in the "withheld" votes.

The board of directors of the corporation will take formal action on the Committee's recommendation no later than ninety-five (95) days following the certification of the shareholder vote. In considering the Committee's recommendation, the board will consider the information, factors and alternatives considered by the Committee and such additional information, factors and alternatives as the board deems relevant.

Following the board's decision on the Committee's recommendation, the corporation, within four (4) business days after such decision is made, will publicly disclose, in a Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, the board's decision, together with an explanation of the process by which the decision was made and, if applicable, the board's reason or reasons for its decision.

No director who, in accordance with this Section C, is required to tender his or her resignation, shall participate in the Committee's deliberations or recommendation, or in the board's deliberations or determination, with respect to accepting or rejecting his or her resignation as a director. If a majority of the members of the Committee received a greater number of votes "withheld" from their election than votes "for" their election, then the independent directors then serving on the board of directors who received a greater number of votes "for" their election than votes "withheld" from their election, and the directors, if any, who were not standing for election, will appoint an ad hoc board committee from among themselves (the "Ad Hoc Committee"), consisting of such number of directors as they may determine to be appropriate, solely for the purpose of considering and making a recommendation to the board with respect to the tendered resignations. The Ad Hoc Committee shall serve in place

4

---

of the Committee and perform the Committee's duties for purposes of this Section C. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if an Ad Hoc Committee would have been created but fewer than three directors would be eligible to serve on it, the entire board of directors (other than the director whose resignation is being considered) will make the determination to accept or reject the tendered resignation without any recommendation from the Committee and without the creation of an Ad Hoc Committee.

This director resignation policy set forth in this Section C, as it may from time to time be amended, will be summarized or included in the corporation's proxy statement for each meeting of shareholders (annual or special) at which directors are to be elected.

**Section D. Regular Meetings.** The regular annual meeting of the board of directors shall be held immediately after the adjournment of each annual meeting of the shareholders. Regular quarterly meetings of the board of directors shall be held on the fourth (4th) Wednesday after the first (1st) Wednesday of January, July, and October of each year, or on such other date as may be designated from time to time by the board of directors.

**Section E. Special Meetings.** Special meetings of the board of directors may be called at any time by the chairman of the board or by the board, by giving to each director an oral or written notice setting the time, place and purpose of holding such meetings.

**Section F. Time and Place of Meetings.** All meetings of the board of directors shall be held at the principal office of the corporation, or at such other place within or without the State of Indiana and at such time as may be designated from time to time by the board of directors.

**Section G. Notices.** Any notice, of meetings or otherwise, which is given or is required to be given to any director may be in the form of oral notice.

**Section H. Committees.** The board of directors is expressly authorized to create committees and appoint members of the board of directors to serve on them, as follows:

(1) Temporary and standing committees, including an executive committee, and the respective chairmen thereof, may be appointed by the board of directors, from time to time. The board of directors may invest such committees with such powers and limit the authority of such committees as it may see fit, subject to conditions as it may prescribe. The executive committee shall consist of three or more members of the board. All other committees shall consist of one or more members of the board. All committees so appointed shall keep regular minutes of the transactions of their meetings, shall cause them to be recorded in books kept for that purpose in the office of the corporation, and shall report the same to the board of directors at its next meeting. Within its area of responsibility, each committee shall have and exercise all of the authority of the board of directors, except as limited by the board of directors or by law, and shall have the power to authorize the execution of an affixation of the seal of the corporation to all papers or documents which may require it.

(2) Neither the designation of any of the foregoing committees or the delegation thereto of authority shall operate to relieve the board of directors, or any member thereof, of any responsibility imposed by law.

**Section I. Loans to Directors.** Except as consistent with the Indiana Business Corporation Law, the corporation shall not lend money to or guarantee the obligation of any director of the corporation.

#### **Article Four Officers**

**Section A. Election and Term of Office.** The officers of the corporation shall be elected by the board of directors at the regular annual meeting of the board, unless the board shall otherwise determine, and shall consist of a chairman of the board of directors, if so designated as an officer by the board, a chief executive officer, a president, one or more vice presidents (any one or more of whom may be designated "corporate," "group," or other functionally described vice president), a corporate secretary, a treasurer, a controller, and may include a vice-chairman of the board of directors and one or more assistant treasurers. The board of directors may, from time to time, designate a chief operating officer and a chief financial officer from among the officers of the corporation. At

5

---

any one time a person may hold more than one office of the corporation. Only the chairman and any vice-chairman of the board must be a director of the corporation. Each officer shall continue in office until his successor shall have been duly elected and qualified or until removed with or without cause by the board of directors. Vacancies in any of such offices may be filled for the unexpired portion of the term by the board of directors.

**Section B. Chairman of the Board.** The chairman of the board shall preside at all meetings of the board of directors and of the shareholders. He shall confer from time to time with members of the board and the officers of the corporation and shall perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the board. Except where by law the signature of another officer is required, the chairman of the board shall possess the power to sign all certificates, deeds, mortgages, bonds, contracts and other instruments of the corporation which may be authorized by the board of directors. During the absence or inability to act of the chief executive officer, the chairman of the board shall act as the chief executive officer of the corporation and shall exercise all the powers and discharge all the duties of the chief executive officer.

**Section C. Vice-Chairman of the Board.** The vice-chairman of the board, if elected, shall, in the absence of the chairman of the board, preside at all meetings of the board of directors and of the shareholders. He shall have and exercise the powers and duties of the chairman of the board in the event of the chairman's absence or inability to act or during a vacancy in the office of chairman of the board. He shall possess the same power as the chairman to sign all certificates, contracts, and other instruments of the corporation which may be authorized by the board of directors. He shall also have such other duties and responsibilities as shall be assigned to him by the board of directors or the chairman.

**Section D. The Chief Executive Officer.** The chief executive officer shall have general charge, supervision and management of the business, affairs and operations of the corporation in all respects, subject to such directions as the board of directors may from time to time provide. The chief executive officer shall be the senior executive officer of the corporation, shall perform such other duties as are customarily incident to such office and shall have full power and authority to see that all directions and resolutions of the board of directors are carried out and, without limitation, the power and authority to determine and direct:

- (a) The management, supervision and coordination of all business divisions and functional areas;
- (b) The implementation of strategic objectives, the setting of operating priorities and the allocation of human and material resources;
- (c) The management, supervision and coordination of all other executive officers and all business division heads; and
- (d) The briefing of the directors at meetings of the board of directors concerning the corporation's business, affairs and operations.

The chief executive officer shall have the power to sign and execute all certificates, deeds, mortgages, bonds, contracts, and other instruments of the corporation as authorized by the board of directors, except in cases where the signing and execution thereof shall be expressly designated by the board of directors or by these bylaws to some other officer or agent of the corporation.

**Section E. The President.** The president shall perform such duties as the board of directors or the chief executive officer shall from time to time specify and other duties incident to the office of president and as are required of him by these bylaws. The president shall have the power to sign and execute all certificates, deeds, mortgages, bonds, contracts and other instruments of the corporation as authorized by the board of directors, except in cases where the signing and execution thereof shall be expressly designated by the board of directors or by these bylaws to some other officer or agent of the corporation.

**Section F. The Vice Presidents.** The vice presidents shall possess the same power as the president to sign all certificates, contracts, and other instruments of the corporation which may be authorized by the board of directors, except where by law the signature of the president is required. All vice presidents shall perform such duties as may from time to time be assigned to them by the board of directors, the chairman of the board, and the president. In the

event of the absence or disability of the president, and at the request of the chairman of the board, or in his absence or disability, at the request of the vice-chairman of the board, or in his absence or disability at the request of the board of directors, the vice presidents in the order designated by the chairman of the board, or in his absence or disability by the vice-chairman of the board, or in his absence or disability by the board of directors, shall perform all of the duties of the president, and when so acting they shall have all of the powers of and be subject to the restrictions upon the president and shall act as a member of, or as a chairman of, any standing or special committee of which the president is a member or chairman by designation or ex officio.

**Section G. The Corporate Secretary.** The corporate secretary of the corporation shall:

- (1) Keep the minutes of the meetings of the shareholders and the board of directors in books provided for that purpose.
- (2) See that all notices are duly given in accordance with the provisions of these bylaws and as required by law.
- (3) Be custodian of the records and of the seal of the corporation and see that the seal is affixed to all documents, the execution of which on behalf of the corporation under its seal is duly authorized in accordance with the provisions of these bylaws.
- (4) Keep a register of the post office address of each shareholder, which shall be furnished to the corporate secretary at his request by such shareholder, and make all proper changes in such register, retaining and filing his authority for all such entries.
- (5) See that the books, reports, statements, certificates and all other documents and records required by law are properly kept, filed, and authenticated.
- (6) In general, perform all duties incident to the office of corporate secretary and such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to him by the board of directors.

**Section H. The Treasurer.** The treasurer of the corporation shall:

- (1) Give bond for the faithful discharge of his duties if required by the board of directors.
- (2) Have the charge and custody of, and be responsible for, all funds and securities of the corporation, and deposit all such funds in the name of the corporation in such banks, trust companies, or other depositories as shall be selected in accordance with the provisions of these bylaws.
- (3) At all reasonable times, exhibit his books of account and records, and cause to be exhibited the books of account and records of any corporation a majority of whose stock is owned by the corporation, to any of the directors of the corporation upon application during business hours at the office of this corporation or such other corporation where such books and records are kept.

- (4) Render a statement of the conditions of the finances of the corporation at all regular meetings of the board of directors, and a full financial report at the annual meeting of the shareholders, if called upon so to do.
- (5) Receive and give receipts for monies due and payable to the corporation from any source whatsoever.
- (6) In general, perform all of the duties incident to the office of treasurer and such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to him by the board of directors.
- (7) In case of absence or disability of the treasurer, the assistant treasurers, in the order designated by the chief executive officer, shall perform the duties of treasurer.

7

---

- (7) All acts affecting the treasurer's duties and responsibilities shall be subject to the review and approval of the corporation's chief financial officer.

**Section I. The Controller.** The controller of the corporation shall:

- (1) Direct the financial closings and the preparation of monthly, quarterly and annual consolidated historical financial statements and reports to executive and operating management.
- (2) Direct the preparation of financial reports required by federal, state and local regulatory agencies and the preparation of quarterly and annual financial statements and reports to shareholders, the Securities and Exchange Commission and other interested parties.
- (3) Provide primary contact for the corporation's independent accountants and all of its consolidated domestic and foreign subsidiaries and represent management to the corporation's domestic and international independent accountants.
- (4) Perform and/or direct technical accounting and financial reporting research and monitor developments in accounting and regulatory standards (e.g., FASB, SEC, EITF, IRS).
- (5) Direct the corporation's domestic and foreign tax planning, preparation and compliance.
- (6) In general, perform all of the duties incident to the office of controller and such other duties as may from time to time be assigned by the board of directors.
- (7) In case of absence or disability of the controller, the assistant controllers, in the order designated by the chief financial officer, shall perform the duties of controller.
- (8) All acts affecting the controller's duties and responsibilities shall be subject to the review and approval of the corporation's chief financial officer.

**Article Five  
Indemnification**

**Section A. Indemnification of Directors and Officers - General.** Certain of the terms used herein are more specifically defined in Section F of this Article Five.

- (1) The corporation shall indemnify an individual made a party to a proceeding because he is or was a director or officer of the corporation against liability incurred in connection with a proceeding to the fullest extent permitted by the Indiana Business Corporation Law (the "IBCL"), as the same now exist or may hereafter be amended (but only to the extent any such amendment permits the corporation to provide broader indemnification rights than the IBCL permitted the corporation to provide prior to such amendment).
- (2) The termination of a proceeding by judgment, order, settlement, or conviction, or upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent is not, of itself, determinative that the director or officer did not meet the standard of conduct set forth in the IBCL.
- (3) To the extent that a director or officer has been wholly successful, on the merits or otherwise, in the defense of any proceeding to which he was a party, or in defense of any claim, issue, or matter therein, because he is or was a director or officer of the corporation, the corporation shall indemnify the director or officer against reasonable expenses incurred by him in connection therewith regardless of whether the director or officer has met the standards set forth in the IBCL and without any action or determination under Section D of this Article Five.

8

---

**Section B. Advancement of Expenses.**

- (1) The corporation shall pay for or reimburse the reasonable expenses incurred by a director or officer who is a party to a proceeding in advance of final disposition of the proceeding if:
  - (a) The director or officer furnishes the corporation a written affirmation of his good faith belief that he has met the standard of conduct set forth in the IBCL;
  - (b) The director or officer furnishes the corporation a written undertaking, executed personally or on his behalf, to repay any advances if it is ultimately determined that he is not entitled to indemnification under this Article Five; and
  - (c) A determination is made that the facts then known to those making the determination would not preclude indemnification under the IBCL.
- (2) The undertaking required by paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of this Section B must be an unlimited general obligation of the director or officer but need not be secured and may be accepted without reference to financial ability to make repayment.

**Section C. Limitations on Indemnification.**



(1) The corporation shall not indemnify a director or officer under Section A of this Article Five unless a determination has been made in the specific case that indemnification of the director is permissible in the circumstances because he has met the standard of conduct set forth in the IBCL. Such determination shall be made within sixty (60) days of the request for indemnification:

(a) By the board of directors by majority vote of a quorum consisting of directors not at the time parties to the proceeding;

(b) If a quorum cannot be obtained under paragraph (a) of this subsection, by majority vote of a committee duly designated by the board of directors (in which designation directors who are parties may participate), consisting solely of two or more directors not at the time parties to the proceeding;

(c) By special legal counsel:

(i) Selected by the board of directors or its committee in the manner prescribed in paragraph (a) or (b) of this subsection; or

(ii) If a quorum of the board of directors cannot be obtained under paragraph (a) of this subsection and a committee cannot be designated under paragraph (b) of this subsection, selected by majority vote of the full board of directors (in which selection directors who are parties may participate); or

(d) By the shareholders, but the shares owned by or voted under the control of the officers and directors who are at the time parties to the proceeding may not be voted on the determination; provided, however, that following a change of control of the corporation, with respect to all matters thereafter arising out of acts, omissions or events prior to the change of control of the corporation concerning the rights of any person seeking indemnification under this Article Five, such determination shall be made by special legal counsel selected by such person and approved by the board of directors or its committee in the manner described in Section C(1)(c) above (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld), which counsel has not otherwise performed services (other than in connection with similar matters) within the five (5) years preceding its engagement to render such opinion for such person or for the corporation or any affiliates (as such term is defined in Rule 405 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended) of the corporation (whether or not they were affiliates when services were so performed) ("Independent Counsel"). Unless such person has theretofore selected Independent Counsel pursuant to this Section C and such Independent Counsel has been approved by the corporation, legal counsel approved by a resolution or resolutions of the board of directors of the corporation prior to a change of control of the corporation

9

---

shall be deemed to have been approved by the corporation as required. Such Independent Counsel shall determine as promptly as practicable whether and to what extent such person would be permitted to be indemnified under applicable law and shall render its written opinion to the corporation and such person to such effect. In making a determination under this Section C, the special legal counsel and Independent Counsel referred to above shall determine that indemnification is permissible unless clearly precluded by this Article Five or the applicable provisions of the IBCL. The corporation agrees to pay the reasonable fees of the Independent Counsel referred to above and to fully indemnify such Independent Counsel against any and all expenses, claims, liabilities and damages arising out of or relating to this Article Five or its engagement pursuant hereto.

(2) Authorization of indemnification or an obligation to indemnify and evaluation as to reasonableness of expenses shall be made as set forth in paragraph (a) above, except that if the determination is made by special legal counsel (pursuant to Section C(1)(c) above), authorization of indemnification and evaluation as to reasonableness of expenses shall be made by those entitled under Section C(1)(c) above to select counsel.

(3) Indemnification under this Article Five in connection with a proceeding by or in the right of the corporation shall be limited to reasonable expenses incurred in connection with the proceeding.

**Section D. Enforceability.** The provisions of this Article Five shall be applicable to all proceedings commenced after its adoption, whether such arise out of events, acts, omissions or circumstances which occurred or existed prior or subsequent to such adoption, and shall continue as to a person who has ceased to be a director or officer and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors and administrators of such person. This Article Five shall be deemed to grant each person who is entitled to indemnification hereunder rights against the corporation to enforce the provisions of this Article Five, and any repeal or other modification of this Article Five or any repeal or modification of the IBCL or any other applicable law shall not limit any rights of indemnification then existing or arising out of events, acts, omissions, circumstances occurring or existing prior to such repeal or modification, including, without limitation, the right to indemnification for proceedings commenced after such repeal or modification to enforce this Article Five with regard to acts, omissions, events or circumstances occurring or existing prior to such repeal or modification.

**Section E. Severability.** If this Article Five or any portion hereof shall be invalidated on any ground by any court of competent jurisdiction, then the corporation shall nevertheless indemnify each director or officer of the corporation as to liabilities incurred in connection with any proceeding, including an action by or in the right of the corporation, to the full extent permitted by any applicable portion of this Article Five that shall not have been invalidated and to the full extent permitted by the Articles and by applicable law.

**Section F. Definitions.**

As used in this Article, the term:

(1) "Change of control," for purposes of this Article Five, means (a) an acquisition by any person of 30 percent (30%) or more of the corporation's voting shares; (b) a merger in which the shareholders of the corporation before the merger own 50 percent (50%) or less of the corporation's (or the ultimate parent corporation's) voting shares after the merger; (c) shareholder approval of a plan of liquidation or to sell or dispose of substantially all of the assets of the corporation; and (d) if, during any two-(2) year period, directors at the beginning of the period (and any new directors nominated by a majority of the directors at the beginning of such period) fail to constitute a majority of the board of directors. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a change of control shall not be deemed to occur solely because 30 percent (30%) or more of the then outstanding voting securities is acquired by (i) a trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under one or more employee benefit plans maintained by the corporation or any of its subsidiaries or (ii) any corporation which, immediately prior to such acquisition, is owned directly or indirectly by the shareholders of this corporation in the same proportion as their ownership of shares in this corporation immediately prior to such acquisition.

(2) "Corporation" includes Ball Corporation and any domestic or foreign predecessor entity of the corporation or a corporation in a merger or other transaction in which the predecessor's existence ceased upon consummation of the transaction.

(3) “Director” means an individual who is or was a director of the corporation or an individual who, while a director of the corporation, is or was serving at the corporation’s request as a director, officer, partner, member, manager, trustee, employee, or agent of another foreign or domestic corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan, or other enterprise, whether for profit or not. A director is considered to be serving an employee benefit plan at the corporation’s request if his duties to the corporation also impose duties on, or otherwise involve services by, him to the plan or to participants in or beneficiaries of the plan. Director includes, unless the context requires otherwise, the estate or personal representative of a director.

(4) “Expenses” include attorneys’ fees.

(5) “Liability” means the obligation to pay a judgment, settlement, penalty, fine (including an excise tax assessed with respect to an employee benefit plan), or reasonable expenses incurred with respect to a proceeding.

(6) “Party” includes an individual who was, is, or is threatened to be made a named defendant or respondent in a proceeding.

(7) “Proceeding” means any threatened, pending, or completed action, suit, or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative, or investigative and whether formal or informal, except for a proceeding (or part thereof) initiated by a person against the corporation or any director, officer, employee or agent thereof (other than to enforce his rights under this Article Five) and not consented to by the corporation.

#### **Article Six Corporate Seal**

The corporate seal of the corporation shall be a round, metal disc with the words “Ball Corporation” around the outer margin thereof, and the words “Corporate Seal,” in the center thereof, so mounted that it may be used to impress words in raised letters upon paper.

#### **Article Seven Amendment**

These bylaws may be altered, added to, amended, or repealed by the board of directors of the corporation at any regular or special meeting thereof.

#### **Article Eight Adjudication of Certain Disputes**

**Section A. Forum for Adjudication of Certain Disputes.** Consistent with the Indiana Business Corporation Law (the “IBCL”), unless the corporation consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum (an “Alternative Forum Consent”), the circuit or superior courts of the State of Indiana shall be the sole and exclusive forum for (a) any derivative action brought on behalf of, or in the name of the corporation; (b) any action asserting a claim for breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any director, officer, employee, or agent of the corporation to the corporation or any of the corporation’s constituents identified in Chapter 35 of the IBCL (IC 23-1-35-1(d)); (c) any action asserting a claim arising under any provision of the IBCL, the corporation’s Amended Articles of Incorporation and any amendment or amendments thereof, or these bylaws; or (d) any actions otherwise relating to the internal affairs of the corporation; *provided, however*, that, in the event that the circuit or superior courts of the State of Indiana lack subject matter jurisdiction over any such action or proceeding, the sole and exclusive forum for such action or proceeding shall be a federal court located within the State of Indiana, in each such case, unless a circuit or superior court of the State of Indiana (or federal court located within the State of Indiana, as applicable) has dismissed a prior action by the same plaintiff asserting the same claims because such court lacked personal jurisdiction over an indispensable party named as a defendant therein. Any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring any interest in shares of capital stock of the corporation shall be deemed to have notice of and consented to the provisions of this Article 8. The existence of any prior Alternative Forum Consent shall not act as a waiver of the corporation’s ongoing consent right as set forth above in this Section A of Article 8 with respect to any current or future actions or claims.

**Section B. Consent to Jurisdiction and Service.** If any action the subject matter of which is within the scope of Section A of this Article 8 is filed in a court other than a court located within the State of Indiana (a “Foreign Action”) in the name of any shareholder, such shareholder shall be deemed to have consented to (a) the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located within the State of Indiana in connection with any action brought in such court to enforce Section A of this Article 8 (an “FSC Enforcement Action”) and (b) having service of process made upon such shareholder in any such FSC Enforcement Action by service upon such shareholder’s counsel in the Foreign Action as agent for such shareholder.

**Ball Corporation and Subsidiaries**  
**Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges**

(\$ in millions)	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Earnings before taxes	\$ 645.6	\$ 583.6	\$ 595.6	\$ 659.8	\$ 606.4
Plus:					
Interest expensed and capitalized (a)	198.1	215.5	201.1	185.1	161.1
Interest expense within rent	25.6	23.8	22.8	22.1	20.4
Amortization of capitalized interest	3.5	4.5	4.4	4.1	3.8
Distributed income of equity investees	0.6	1.6	0.8	1.7	2.2
Less:					
Interest capitalized	(5.1)	(3.7)	(6.2)	(8.0)	(2.9)
Adjusted earnings	\$ 868.3	\$ 825.3	\$ 818.5	\$ 864.8	\$ 791.0
Fixed charges (b)	223.7	239.3	223.9	207.2	181.5
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	3.9x	3.4x	3.7x	4.2x	4.4x

(a) Amounts do not include interest for unrecognized tax benefits related to uncertain tax positions.

(b) Fixed charges include interest expensed and capitalized as well as interest expense within rent.

**Ball Corporation Executive Officers and  
Board of Directors Business Ethics Statement**

For years employees, officers and directors have operated under the Ball Corporation (“Ball” or “Corporation”) Board of Directors Policies, which rely on fundamental legal and business principles for the conduct of Ball’s business. In addition, all employees of Ball, including the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and Controller, have been subject to a code of business ethics which served as a reminder of the ethical commitments of all employees. The original Code of Business Ethics applicable to employees was endorsed by the Ball Board of Directors (the “Board”) in April 1994 and has been reviewed and revised periodically since 1994.

In addition, the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”) has disclosure rules and the New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE”) has Listing Standards which make it desirable for a separate business ethics statement to be in place for the Executive Officers and Directors of Ball.

**Goals**

Executive Officers and Directors of Ball should conduct their business affairs on behalf of Ball using the highest level of ethics and principles towards the goal of achieving business success within the law, Ball Board policies and ethics standards. The Board or committees of its choosing should oversee and the Executive Officers of Ball should seek to ensure that adequate internal control over financial reporting and appropriate disclosure controls and procedures are in place for Ball.

The reputation of Ball for honesty and fair dealing should be continued. The conduct of Executive Officers and Directors should be lawful and in accordance with any applicable Ball Board policies and ethics standards.

**Conflicts of Interest**

Each Executive Officer and Director shall conduct himself or herself with high ethical standards to avoid a conflict of interest with the Corporation or its stockholders.

A conflict of interest, in the broad sense, may arise where an individual’s position or responsibilities on behalf of the Corporation present an opportunity for personal gain apart from the normal rewards of employment or service as an Executive Officer or Director of Ball. It may also arise where an individual’s personal interests are so inconsistent with the Corporation’s interests that the latter become secondary, or otherwise conflict with his or her proper loyalties to the Corporation. Areas which require specific attention are:

· **Personal Financial Interest**

Executive Officers and Directors should avoid any outside commercial interests which might influence their official decisions or actions. Such outside commercial interests could include (a) a financial interest in an enterprise which has business relations with the Corporation if such financial interest represents a significant part of the net worth of the individual or enterprise; and (b) an investment in another business which competes with any of the Corporation’s interests if such investment represents a significant part of the net worth of the individual or of the net value of the other business. In short, financial activity in any form which would involve or suggest “self dealing” should be avoided.

· **Inside Information**

Executive Officers and Directors shall refrain from the purchase or sale of the Corporation’s securities or from involvement in any outside transaction which is influenced by confidential information or special knowledge of the Corporation’s activities. Confidential information or special knowledge would be that which is not generally known or available to the public and is material.

1

---

· **Gratuities**

Each Executive Officer and Director should not place himself or herself under actual or apparent obligation to anyone by accepting or permitting those close to him/her to accept gifts or other favors where it might appear that they were given for the purpose of improperly influencing the individual in the performance of his/her duties.

· **Outside Activities**

Executive Officers and Directors should avoid outside employment or activities which would substantially impair the effective performance of their obligations to the Corporation, either because of excessive demands on their time, or because of their assumption of outside commitments is obviously contrary to their legitimate commitments to the Corporation.

Finally, material conflict of interest situations do occasionally present themselves and those that do are hopefully inadvertent. Where only potential, they should be avoided by personal foresight and planning. Where actual, they should be eliminated promptly upon their discovery, and full disclosure should be made to the Chairman of the Board who will deal with the matter.

**Corporate Opportunity**

Executive Officers and Directors should advance the legitimate interests of Ball. Executive Officers and Directors should not take for themselves, or their families, business opportunities that are discerned through the use of Ball property, information or position or use Ball property, information or position for their personal gain without full disclosure to the Chairman of the Board who will deal with the matter. Executive Officers and Directors should avoid competing with Ball without full disclosure to the Chairman of the Board who will deal with the matter.

**Confidential Business Information**

Executive Officers and Directors of Ball should maintain the confidentiality of business information imparted to them in the course of their service to Ball, except to advance the legitimate business interests of Ball or where disclosure is legally mandated.

**Use of Company Assets**

The Board or committees of its choosing oversees and the Executive Officers are responsible for the protection of Ball's assets and their efficient use. Executive Officers and Directors should use Ball assets for legitimate business purposes and not for any unlawful or improper purpose.

#### **No Personal Loans to Executive Officers and Directors**

The Corporation will comply with the provision of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 prohibiting the extension of credit in the form of personal loans to Executive Officers and Directors of Ball.

2

---

#### **Full, Fair, Accurate, Timely, and Understandable Disclosure**

The Board or committees of its choosing oversees and the appropriate Executive Officers are responsible for designing or causing the design and establishing and maintaining internal control over financial reporting and disclosure controls and procedures of Ball, maintenance of financial information consistent with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, SEC rules and regulations and Ball policy and procedures and the prevention and detection of fraud by employees who have a significant role in the internal control over financial reporting or disclosure controls and procedures of Ball.

#### **Compliance with Laws and Regulations**

Ball policy is to comply with all laws and regulations applicable to its business. Executive Officers and Directors should comply with all laws and regulations in any country in which they are so acting. Laws and regulations may sometimes be ambiguous or difficult to interpret. Questions concerning interpretation or compliance should be referred to the Law Department, who may refer such question to the General Counsel for appropriate action.

#### **Transactions with Related Persons**

The Corporation and its executive officers and directors will comply with all SEC and NYSE requirements concerning transactions between the Corporation and "related persons", as defined in the applicable SEC and NYSE rules. To facilitate compliance with such requirements, the following procedures will be followed for the review, approval or ratification of any transaction required to be reported under the applicable rules: (a) each executive officer and director shall promptly report to the Chairman of the Board any transaction undertaken or contemplated by such officer or director, by any beneficial owner of five percent or more of the Corporation's voting securities or by any immediate family member; (b) the Chairman of the Board will refer the transaction to the General Counsel for review and recommendations; (c) after receipt of such review and recommendations, the Chairman of the Board shall bring the matter forward at the next meeting of the Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee to consider whether the transaction in question should be approved, ratified, suspended, revoked or terminated; and (d) in reviewing each transaction, the Chairman, the General Counsel and the Committee shall apply all relevant laws, rules, good corporate practice and the provisions of this Ethics Statement, including in particular those pertaining to conflicts of interest.

#### **Existing Ball Policy and Ethics**

Executive Officers and employee Directors of Ball remain subject to the Business Ethics booklets, Ball policies and compliance requirements applicable to Ball employees.

#### **Compliance with Statement**

Executive Officers and Directors of Ball are expected to comply with this Business Ethics Statement. Amendments may only be made by the Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee of the Board or the entire Board. Such amendments will be disclosed in a manner which complies with SEC and NYSE requirements.

#### **Violations and Waivers**

The Chairman of the Board or his/her designate will be the focal point for coordinating and delivering the needed information to the appropriate committee of the Board or the disinterested members of the entire Board to address violations of this statement, requests for waivers of relevant portions of this statement or implied waivers of portions of this statement. Executive Officers and Directors are expected to cooperate as required in the development of the needed information. The Chair of the Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee, with the assistance of the General Counsel, will be the focal point for coordinating and delivering the needed information to the appropriate committee of the Board or the disinterested members of the entire Board to address any of the above with regard to the Chairman of the Board.

3

---

The entire Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee or all of the disinterested Directors of the Board shall be the only bodies authorized to grant waivers or implied waivers regarding this Business Ethics Statement. Such waivers or implied waivers will be disclosed in a manner which complies with SEC and NYSE requirements.

#### **Reporting Concerns**

Interested parties, including employees of the Corporation, may communicate in writing concerns under this Business Ethics Statement including accounting, internal control over financial reporting, disclosure controls and procedures, auditing, legal and ethical matters.

- Concerns related to accounting, internal control over financial reporting, disclosure controls and procedures, auditing and legal matters should be sent to the Chair of the Audit Committee, c/o Corporate Secretary by mail to P.O. Box 5000, Broomfield, CO 80038-5000 or via facsimile transmission to (303) 460-2691. Anonymous submissions or submissions marked confidential should be sent by mail.
- All other concerns related to this Business Ethics Statement should be sent to the Chairman of the Board or the Chair Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee, as appropriate, c/o Corporate Secretary at the above addresses.

The Chairman of the Board or the Chair of the appropriate committee may instruct the Corporate Secretary to review, sort and summarize communications submitted by mail to assist the Board and the appropriate committee in addressing the communications.

4

---

## SUBSIDIARIES OF BALL CORPORATION (Public Reporting) (1)

December 31, 2014

The following is a list of subsidiaries of Ball Corporation (an Indiana Corporation)

Name	State or Country of Incorporation or Organization	Percentage (2) Ownership Direct & Indirect
AUK Holding Ltd.	United Kingdom	100%
Ball Advanced Aluminum Technologies Canada Inc.	Quebec	100%
Ball Advanced Aluminum Technologies Canada L.P.	Quebec	100%
Ball Advanced Aluminum Technologies Corp.	Delaware	100%
Ball Advanced Aluminum Technologies Holding Canada Inc.	New Brunswick	100%
Ball Aerocan CZ s.r.o.	Czech Republic	100%
Ball Aerocan Europe S.A.S.	France	100%
Ball Aerocan France S.A.S	France	100%
Ball Aerocan Mexico S.A. de C.V.	Mexico	100%
Ball Aerocan Operations S.a.r.l.	Luxembourg	100%
Ball Aerocan UK Ltd.	United Kingdom	100%
Ball Aerosol and Specialty Container Holding Corporation	Delaware	100%
Ball Aerosol and Specialty Container Inc.	Delaware	100%
Ball Aerosol Packaging Argentina S.A.	Argentina	100%
Ball Aerospace & Technologies Corp.	Delaware	100%
Ball Americas Holdings B.V.	the Netherlands	100%
Ball Asia Pacific Investments Limited	Hong Kong	100%
Ball Asia Pacific Limited	Hong Kong	100%
Ball Asia Pacific (Beijing) Metal Container Limited	PRC	100%
Ball Asia Pacific (Foshan) Metal Container Limited	PRC	100%
Ball Asia Pacific (Hubei) Metal Container Limited	PRC	95.7%
Ball Asia Pacific (Shenzhen) Metal Container Limited	PRC	100%
Ball Asia Pacific (Qingdao) Metal Container Limited	PRC	100%
Ball Asia Pacific (Yangon) Metal Container Limited	Myanmar	100%
Ball Asia Services Limited	Delaware	100%
Ball Atlantic Enterprises Corp.	Canada	100%
Ball Canada Plastics Container Corp.	Canada	100%
Ball Capital Corp. II	Delaware	100%
Ball Cayman Limited	Cayman Islands	100%
Ball Company	United Kingdom	100%
Ball Container LLC	Delaware	100%
Ball Corporation	Indiana	100%
Ball Corporation	Nevada	100%
Ball Delaware Holdings, LLC	Delaware	100%
Ball Delaware Holdings S.C.S.	Luxembourg	100%
Ball Europe GmbH	Switzerland	100%
Ball Europe Ltd.	United Kingdom	100%
Ball European Holdings S.a.r.l.	Luxembourg	100%
Ball (France) Holdings S.A.S.	France	100%
Ball (France) Investment Holdings S.A.S.	France	100%
Ball Glass Containers, Inc.	Delaware	100%
Ball Global Business Services Corp	Delaware	100%
Ball Holdings Corp.	Delaware	100%
Ball Holdings LLC	Delaware	100%
Ball International Holdings B.V.	Netherlands	100%

Ball Investment Holdings S.a.r.l.	Luxembourg	100%
Ball JV LLC	Delaware	100%
Ball Investment Holdings S.a.r.l.	Luxembourg	100%
Ball Metal Beverage Container Corp.	Colorado	100%
Ball Metal Container Corporation	Indiana	100%
Ball Metal Food Container, LLC	Delaware	100%
Ball Metal Food Container (Oakdale), LLC	Delaware	100%
Ball Metal Beverage Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico	100%
Ball Metal Beverage Mexico Holdings B.V.	the Netherlands	100%
Ball North America Corp.	Canada	100%
Ball Packaging, LLC	Colorado	100%
Ball Packaging Europe GmbH	Germany	100%
Ball Packaging Europe Associations GmbH	Germany	100%
Ball Packaging Europe Belgrade d.o.o.	Serbia	100%
Ball Packaging Europe Beteiligungs GmbH	Germany	100%
Ball Packaging Europe France S.A.S.	France	100%
Ball Packaging Europe Handelsgesellschaft m.b.H.	Austria	100%
Ball Packaging Europe Holding B.V.	the Netherlands	100%

Ball Packaging Europe Holding GmbH & Co. KG	Germany	100%
Ball Packaging Europe Lublin Sp. z o.o.	Poland	100%
Ball Packaging Europe Managing GmbH	Germany	100%
Ball Packaging Europe Metall GmbH	Germany	100%
Ball Packaging Europe Oss B.V.	Netherlands	100%
Ball Packaging Europe Radomsko Sp. z o.o.	Poland	100%
Ball Packaging Europe Rostov LLC	Russia	100%
Ball Packaging Europe UK Ltd.	United Kingdom	100%
Ball Packaging India Private Limited	India	100%
Ball Packaging Products Canada Corp.	Canada	100%
Ball Pan-European Holdings, Inc.	Delaware	100%
Ball Southeast Asia Holdings (Singapore) PTE LTD.	Singapore	100%
Ball (Swiss) Holding GmbH	Switzerland	100%
Ball Technologies Holdings Corp.	Colorado	100%
Ball Technology Services Corporation	California	100%
Ball Trading France S.A.S.	France	100%
Ball Trading Germany GmbH	Germany	100%
The Ball Trading Netherlands B.V.	the Netherlands	100%
Ball Trading Poland Sp. z o.o.	Poland	100%
Ball Trading Spain S.L.	Spain	100%
Ball Trading UK Ltd.	United Kingdom	100%
Ball (UK) Holdings Ltd.	United Kingdom	100%
Copal S.A.S	France	51%
Foshan Packaging Holdings Limited	Hong Kong	100%
FTB Corporate Services Limited	Hong Kong	100%
FTB Packaging Limited	Hong Kong	100%
Gainer Developments Ltd.	BVI	100%
Greater China Trading Ltd.	Cayman Islands	100%
Heekin Can, Inc.	Colorado	100%
Jambalaya S.A.	Uruguay	60.1%
Latapack-Ball Embalagens Ltda.	Brazil	60.1%
Latas De Aluminio Ball, Inc.	Delaware	100%
Litografica San Luis S.A.	Argentina	100%
MCP Beverage Packaging Limited	Hong Kong	100%
MCP Device Limited	BVI	100%
MCP Intellectual Property Holdings Limited	BVI	100%
M.C. Packaging (Hong Kong) Limited	Hong Kong	100%
Metacan Manufacturing Private Limited	India	99.99%
Qingdao M.C. Packaging Limited	PRC	100%
Rayeil International Limited	BVI	100%

2

recan d.o.o.	Serbia	100%
recan Fund	Serbia	100%
recan GmbH	Germany	100%
recan Organizacja Odzysku S.A.	Poland	100%
recan UK Ltd.	United Kingdom	100%
Sario Grundstucks-Vermietungsgesellschaft mbH & CO. Objekt Elfi	Germany	99%
Seghimet S.A.	Argentina	100%
USC May Verpackungen Holding Inc.	Delaware	100%
Wise Champion Investments Limited	Hong Kong	100%

*The following is a list of affiliates of Ball Corporation included in the financial statements under the equity or cost accounting methods:*

Lam Soon-Ball Yamamura	Taiwan	8%
Latapack S.A.	Brazil	20%
Rocky Mountain Metal Container, LLC	Colorado	50%
TBC-Ball Beverage Can Holdings Limited	Hong Kong	50%
TBC-Ball Beverage Can Vietnam Limited	Vietnam	50%
Thai Beverage Can Ltd.	Thailand	7%

(1) In accordance with Regulation S-K, Item 601(b)(21)(ii), the names of certain subsidiaries have been omitted from the foregoing lists. The unnamed subsidiaries, considered in the aggregate as a single subsidiary, would not constitute a significant subsidiary as defined in Regulation S-X, Rule 1-02(w).

(2) Represents the Registrant's direct and/or indirect ownership in each of the subsidiaries' voting capital share.

3

**Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form S-3 to Form S-16 (Nos. 2-62247), Registration Statement on Form S-3 (Nos. 33-3027, 33-16674, 33-19035, 333-129292, 333-132143 and 333-179639) and Registration Statement on Form S-8 (Nos. 33-40199, 33-15639, 333-26361, 333-62550, 333-67180, 333-150457 and 333-188116) of Ball Corporation of our report dated February 20, 2015 relating to the financial statements and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, which appears in this Form 10-K.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP  
Denver, Colorado  
February 20, 2015



**FORM 10-K**  
**LIMITED POWER OF ATTORNEY**

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that the undersigned directors and officers of Ball Corporation, an Indiana corporation, hereby constitute and appoint John A. Hayes, Scott C. Morrison and Shawn M. Barker, and any one or all of them, the true and lawful agents and attorneys-in-fact of the undersigned with full power and authority in said agents and attorneys-in-fact, and in any one or more of them, to sign for the undersigned and in their respective names as directors and officers of the Corporation the Form 10-K of the Corporation to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C., under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and to sign any amendment to such Form 10-K, hereby ratifying and confirming all acts taken by such agents and attorneys-in-fact or any one of them, as herein authorized.

Date: February 20, 2015

/s/ John A. Hayes  
John A. Hayes Officer

/s/ Scott C. Morrison  
Scott C. Morrison Officer

/s/ Shawn M. Barker  
Shawn M. Barker Officer

/s/ Robert W. Alspaugh  
Robert W. Alspaugh Director

/s/ Michael J. Cave  
Michael J. Cave Director

/s/ Hanno C. Fiedler  
Hanno C. Fiedler Director

/s/ John A. Hayes  
John A. Hayes Chairman of the Board  
and Director

/s/ R. David Hoover  
R. David Hoover Director

/s/ John F. Lehman  
John F. Lehman Director

/s/ Georgia R. Nelson  
Georgia R. Nelson Director

/s/ Jan Nicholson  
Jan Nicholson Director

/s/ George M. Smart  
George M. Smart Director

/s/ Theodore M. Solso  
Theodore M. Solso Director

/s/ Stuart A. Taylor II  
Stuart A. Taylor II Director

## Certification

I, John A. Hayes, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Ball Corporation;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting that are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 20, 2015

/s/ John A. Hayes

John A. Hayes

Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer

**Certification**

I, Scott C. Morrison, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Ball Corporation;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting that are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 20, 2015

/s/ Scott C. Morrison  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Scott C. Morrison  
Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

**Certification of Chief Executive Officer  
Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350  
and Rule 13a-14(b) or Rule 15d-14(b)**

My name is John A. Hayes and I am the Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer of Ball Corporation (the “Company”).

I hereby certify pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 as adopted by Section 906 of the Sarbanes—Oxley Act of 2002 that to the best of my knowledge and belief:

- (1) the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2014, filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission on February 20, 2015 (“Report”), fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 as amended; and
- (2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of the operations of Ball Corporation as of, and for, the periods presented in the Report.

/s/ John A. Hayes

\_\_\_\_\_  
John A. Hayes  
Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer  
Ball Corporation

Date: February 20, 2015

This certification, which accompanies the Form 10-K to which it relates, is not deemed filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and is not to be incorporated by reference into any filing of the Company under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (whether made before or after the date of the Form 10-K), irrespective of any general incorporation language contained in such filing.

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906, or other document authenticating, acknowledging, or otherwise adopting the signature that appears in typed form within the electronic version of this written statement required by Section 906, has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

**Certification of Chief Financial Officer  
Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350  
and Rule 13a-14(b) or Rule 15d-14(b)**

My name is Scott C. Morrison and I am the Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Ball Corporation (the "Company").

I hereby certify pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 as adopted by Section 906 of the Sarbanes—Oxley Act of 2002 that to the best of my knowledge and belief:

- (1) the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2014, filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission on February 20, 2015 ("Report"), fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 as amended; and
- (2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of the operations of Ball Corporation as of, and for, the periods presented in the Report.

/s/ Scott C. Morrison

---

Scott C. Morrison  
Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer  
Ball Corporation

Date: February 20, 2015

This certification, which accompanies the Form 10-K to which it relates, is not deemed filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and is not to be incorporated by reference into any filing of the Company under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (whether made before or after the date of the Form 10-K), irrespective of any general incorporation language contained in such filing.

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906, or other document authenticating, acknowledging, or otherwise adopting the signature that appears in typed form within the electronic version of this written statement required by Section 906, has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

**SAFE HARBOR STATEMENT UNDER THE PRIVATE SECURITIES  
LITIGATION REFORM ACT OF 1995**

In connection with the safe harbor provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 (the Reform Act), Ball is hereby filing cautionary statements identifying important factors that could cause Ball's actual results to differ materially from those projected in forward-looking statements of Ball. Forward-looking statements may be made in several different contexts; for example, in the quarterly and annual earnings news releases, the quarterly earnings conference calls hosted by the company, public presentations at investor and credit conferences, the company's Annual Report and in annual and periodic communications with investors. The Form 10-K may contain forward-looking statements. As time passes, the relevance and accuracy of forward-looking statements may change. You are advised to consult any further disclosures Ball makes on related subjects in our 10-K, 10-Q and 8-K reports to the Securities and Exchange Commission. The Reform Act defines forward-looking statements as statements that express or imply an expectation or belief and contain a projection, plan or assumption with regard to, among other things, future revenues, income, earnings per share, cash flow or capital structure. Such statements of future events or performance involve estimates, assumptions and uncertainties, and are qualified in their entirety by reference to, and are accompanied by, the following important factors that could cause Ball's actual results to differ materially from those contained in forward-looking statements made by or on behalf of Ball.

Some important factors that could cause Ball's actual results or outcomes to differ materially from those expressed or implied and discussed in forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to:

- Fluctuation in customer and consumer growth, demand and preferences, particularly during the months when the demand for metal beverage beer and soft drink cans is heaviest; customer and supplier consolidation, power and supply chain influence; loss of one or more major customers or suppliers or changes to contracts with one or more customers or suppliers; manufacturing overcapacity or under capacity; failure to achieve anticipated productivity improvements or cost reductions including those associated with capital expenditures; changes in climate and weather; fruit, vegetable and fishing yields; interest rates affecting our debt; labor strikes and work stoppages; antitrust, intellectual property, consumer and other litigation; level of maintenance and capital expenditures; capital availability; economic conditions; and acts of war, terrorism or catastrophic events.
- Competition in pricing and the possible decrease in, or loss of, sales resulting therefrom.
- The timing and extent of regulation or deregulation; competition in each line of business; product development and introductions; and technology changes.
- Ball's ability or inability to have available sufficient production capacity in a timely manner.
- Overcapacity in metal container industry production facilities and its impact on costs, pricing and financial results.
- Regulatory action or federal, state, local or foreign laws, including mandatory deposit or restrictive packaging legislation such as recycling laws.
- Regulatory action or laws including tax, environmental, health and workplace safety, including in respect of climate change, or chemicals or substances used in raw materials or in the manufacturing process, particularly publicity concerning Bisphenol-A, or BPA, a chemical used in the manufacture of epoxy coatings applied to many types of containers (including certain of those products produced by the company).
- Regulations and standards, including changes in generally accepted accounting principles or their interpretation.
- Loss contingencies related to income and other tax matters, including those arising from audits performed by national and local tax authorities.

- The availability and cost of raw materials, supplies, power and natural resources needed for the production of metal containers as well as aerospace products.
- Changes in senior management; increases and trends in various employee benefits and labor costs, including pension, medical and health care costs incurred in the countries in which Ball has operations; rates of return projected and earned on assets and discount rates used to measure future obligations and expenses of the company's defined retirement plans; and changes in the company's pension plans.
- The ability or inability to pass on to customers changes in raw material cost, particularly steel and aluminum.
- The ongoing European recession, and its effects on liquidity, credit risk, asset values and the economy; international business and market risks (including foreign exchange rates or tax rates); political and economic instability in various markets, including periodic sell-offs on global equity markets; restrictive trade practices of national governments; the imposition of duties, taxes or other government charges by national governments; exchange controls; ongoing uncertainties surrounding sovereign debt of various European countries, as well as rating agency downgrades of various governments' debt; and ongoing uncertainties and other effects surrounding the U.S. government budget, funding, cutbacks and debt limit, as well as the recent government shutdown and any potential future shutdowns.
- Changes in foreign exchange rates of the currencies in the countries in which the company and its joint ventures carry on business.
- Undertaking successful and unsuccessful acquisitions, joint ventures and divestitures and the integration activities associated with acquisitions and joint ventures, including, with respect to the proposed Rexam PLC (Rexam) acquisition, the effect of the announcement of the acquisition on Ball's business relationships, operating results and business generally; the occurrence of any event or other circumstances that could give rise to the termination of our definitive agreement with Rexam in respect of the acquisition; the outcome of any legal proceedings that may be instituted against Ball related to the definitive agreement with Rexam; and the failure to satisfy conditions to completion of the acquisition of Rexam, including the receipt of all required regulatory approvals.
- The ability or inability to achieve technological and product extensions or new technological and product advances in the company's businesses.
- Delays, extensions and technical uncertainties, as well as schedules of performance associated with contracts for aerospace products and services, and the success or lack of success of satellite launches and the businesses and governments associated with aerospace products, services and launches.
- The authorization, funding and availability and returns of government contracts and the nature and continuation of those contracts and related services provided thereunder, as well as the delay, cancellation or termination of contracts for the United States government, other customers or other government contractors.

- Actual versus estimated business consolidation and investment exit costs and the estimated net realizable values of assets associated with such activities; and goodwill impairment.
- Changes to unaudited results due to statutory audits of our financial statements or management's evaluation of the company's internal controls over financial reporting.